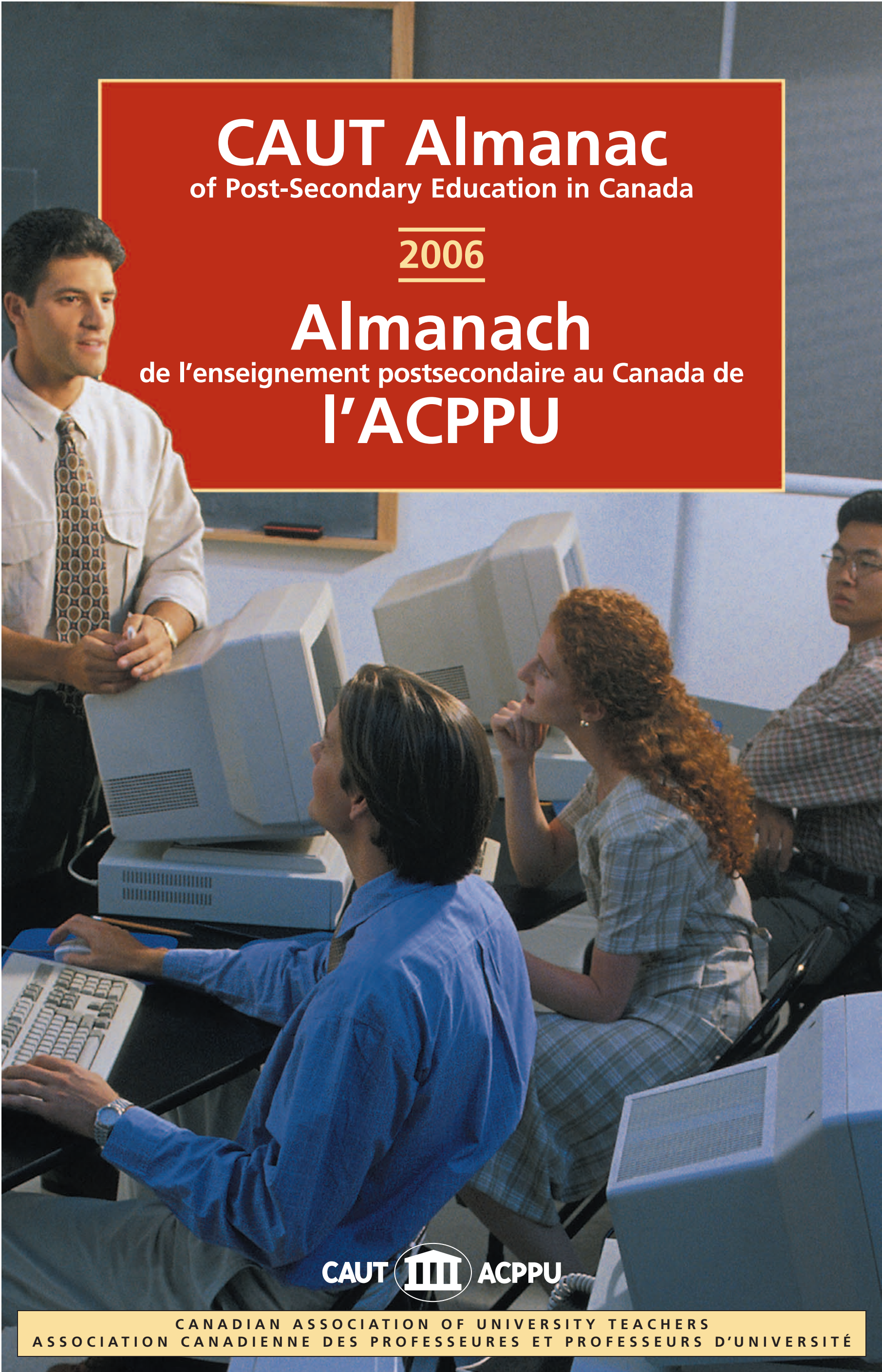




CAUT Almanac

of Post-Secondary Education in Canada

2006

Almanach

de l'enseignement postsecondaire au Canada de
l'ACPPU

CAUT  ACPPU

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS
ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES PROFESSEURES ET PROFESSEURS D'UNIVERSITÉ



**CAUT Almanac of Post-Secondary Education in Canada /
Almanach de l'enseignement postsecondaire au Canada de l'ACPPU**

PUBLISHED BY / PUBLIÉ PAR
Canadian Association of University Teachers
Association canadienne des professeures
et professeurs d'université
2675 promenade Queensview Drive
Ottawa (Ontario) K2B 8K2
Tel: 613 / 820-2270
Fax: 613 / 820-7244
Email: dufay@caut.ca

PRESIDENT / PRÉSIDENTE
Loretta Czernis
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR / DIRECTEUR GÉNÉRAL
James Turk
SENIOR RESEARCH OFFICER /
AGENT PRINCIPAL DE RECHERCHE
Larry Dufay
RESEARCH ANALYST / ANALYSTE DE RECHERCHE
John Hollingsworth
GRAPHIC DESIGN / GRAPHISME
Expression Communications Inc.
ADVERTISING / PUBLICITÉ
Liza Duhaime
ISSN 1718-2425/ISSN 1718-2433
Frequency: Annual
Périodicité: annuelle

We would be pleased to receive suggestions for data to be included in future editions that will be published in March of each year. The CAUT Almanac is available in a pdf format on the CAUT web site (www.caut.ca) and additional copies may be requested by sending an email (acppu@caut.ca).

Nous accueillerons avec plaisir les suggestions de données pour les éditions futures qui paraîtront au mois de mars de chaque année. Il est possible de consulter l'Almanach de l'ACPPU en format .pdf sur le site Web de l'ACPPU (www.caut.ca) et de commander par courriel des exemplaires supplémentaires à l'adresse acppu@caut.ca.



CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS
ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES PROFESSEURES
ET PROFESSEURS D'UNIVERSITÉ

Table of Contents / Table des matières

1 Finance / Financement	1
2 Academic Staff / Corps universitaire	5
3 Students / Étudiants	20
4 Universities and Colleges / Universités et collèges	42
5 Research / Recherche	44
6 Libraries / Bibliothèques	47
7 Canada + Provinces / Canada + Provinces	49
8 International / International	52
Sources + Notes / Les sources + notes	55
Index / Index	57

Technical Notes / Notes techniques

DEFINITIONS / DÉFINITIONS

Unless otherwise noted, the definitions below reflect the population universe used when referenced in the tables /
À moins d'indication contraire, les définitions ci-dessous reflètent la population statistique citée dans les tableaux

College: Includes community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP /
Collège : S'entend d'un collège communautaire ou d'un institut d'arts appliqués et de technologie ou d'un cégep

Post-secondary: Includes university, community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP, and trade/vocational schools, but excludes business/commercial schools /
Postsecondaire : S'entend d'une université, d'un collège communautaire ou d'un institut d'arts appliqués et de technologie ou d'un cégep, et d'écoles de formation professionnelle, à l'exception des écoles de commerce

p: Preliminary estimate / Estimation préliminaire

r: Revised estimate / Estimation révisée

-: Results unavailable / Résultats non disponibles

--: Results statistically insignificant / Résultats non significatifs

X: Results suppressed for confidentiality / Résultats supprimés à des fins de confidentialité

ACRONYMS / ACRONYMES

FTE = Full-time equivalent (full-time figures plus part-time figures divided by 3.5) /
ETP = Équivalent temps plein (données à temps plein plus données à temps partiel divisées par 3,5)

FYE = Fiscal year ending /
FLE = Fin de l'exercice

GDP = Gross Domestic Product /
PIB = Produit intérieur brut

SSHRC = Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council /
CRSH = Conseil de recherches en sciences humaines

NSERC = Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council /
CRSNG = Conseil de recherches en sciences naturelles et en génie

MRC/CIHR = Medical Research Council / Canadian Institutes of Health Research /
CRM/IRSC = Conseil de recherches médicales / Instituts de recherche en santé du Canada

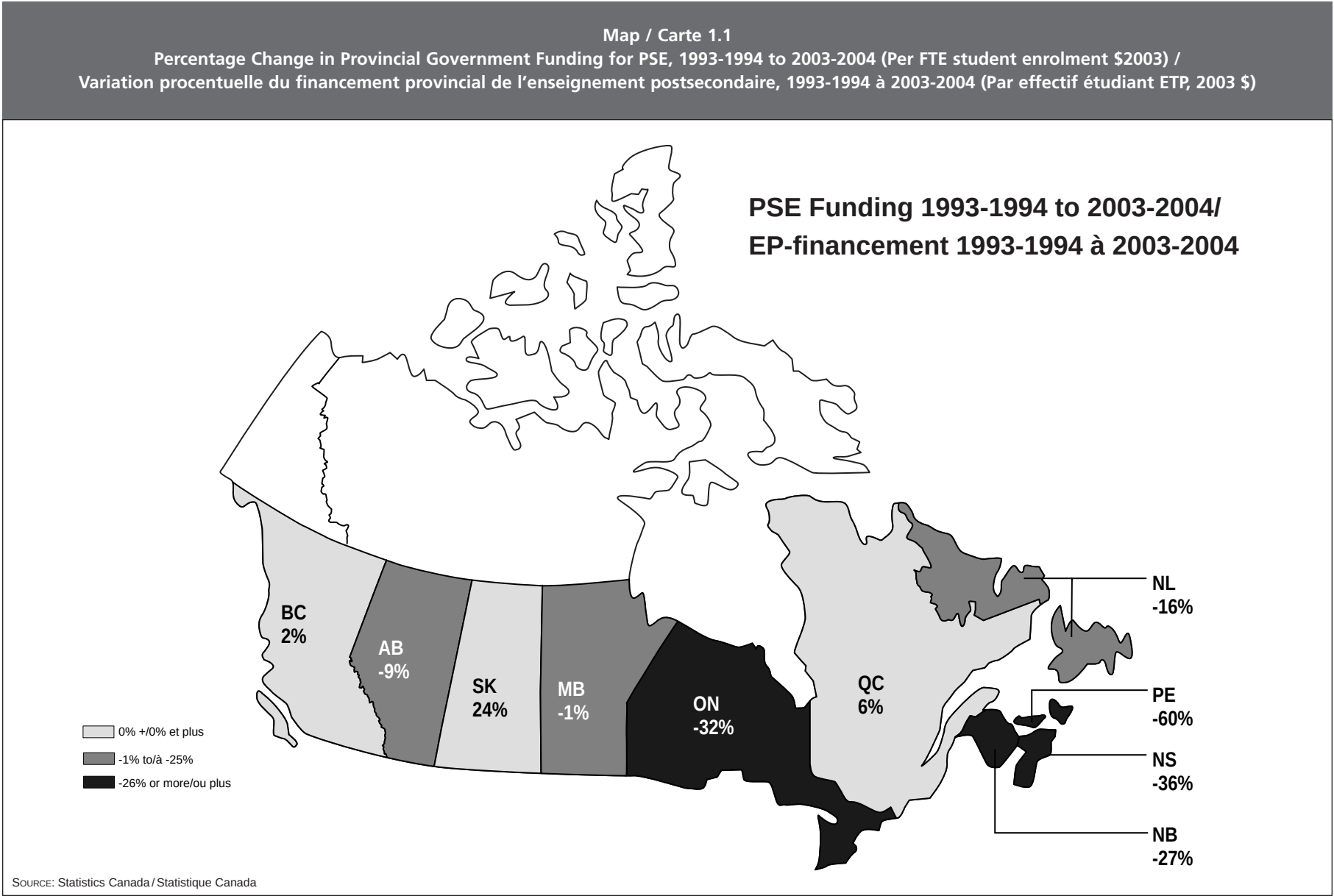
CFI = Canadian Foundation for Innovation /
FCI = Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation

Throughout the CAUT Almanac of Post-Secondary Education, reference is often made to dollars adjusted for inflation. The format followed (for example, \$2001) indicates the year to which all others years have been standardized.

Tout au long de l'Almanach de l'ACPPU sur l'enseignement postsecondaire, on fait souvent référence aux dollars corrigés en fonction de l'inflation. Le modèle suivi (par exemple, 2001 \$) se rapporte à l'année en fonction de laquelle toutes les autres années ont été normalisées.

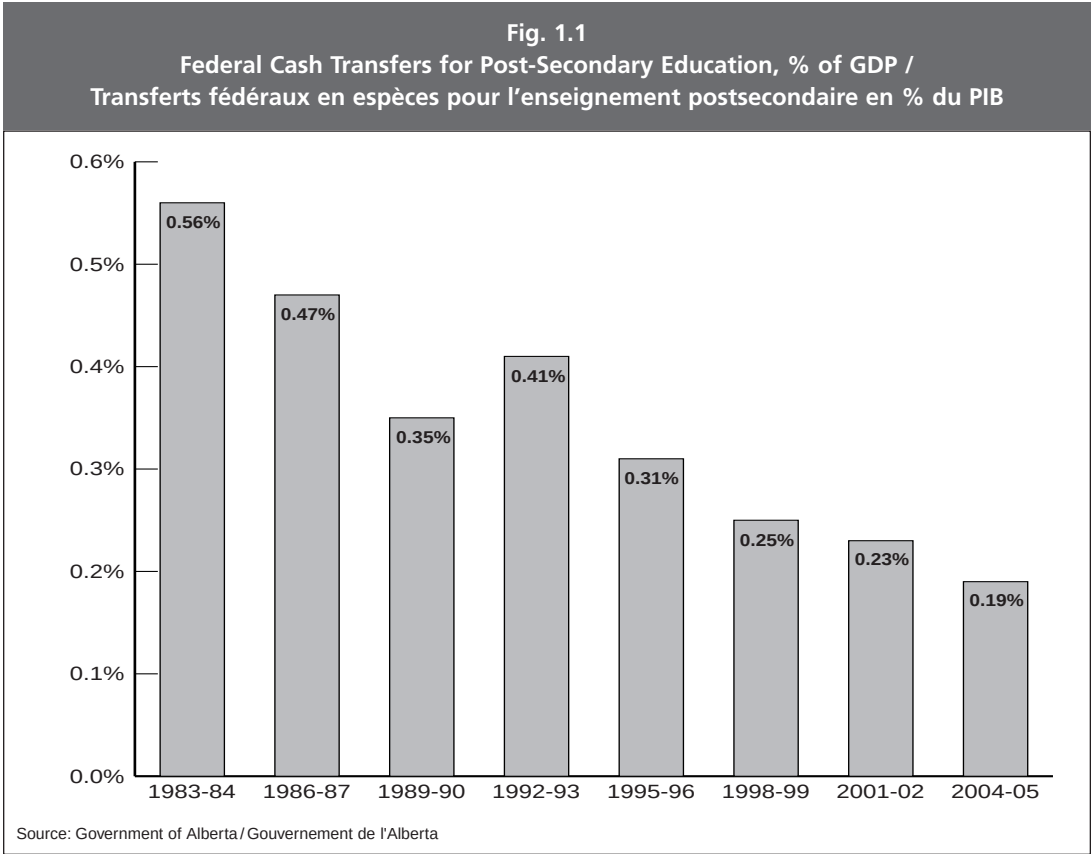
1 Finance

Financement



1.1 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education (\$2004) ¹ - millions Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire (2004 \$) ¹ - millions											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	\$296.5	\$53.0	\$497.4	\$315.8	\$4,159.4	\$4,307.4	\$387.1	\$408.7	\$1,431.8	\$1,470.6	\$13,457.4
2004-2005p	\$269.0	\$52.0	\$349.0	\$340.0	\$3,761.0	\$3,671.0	\$452.0	\$506.0	\$1,391.0	\$1,888.0	\$12,778.0
% change 1992-1993 to 2004-2005 /											
% changement 1992-1993 à 2004-2005	-9.3%	-1.8%	-29.8%	7.7%	-9.6%	-14.8%	16.8%	23.8%	-2.9%	28.4%	-5.0%

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



1

Finance
Financement

1.2 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Total Provincial Expenditures Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion des dépenses provinciales totales											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	6.4%	5.1%	7.5%	5.6%	7.6%	5.8%	4.4%	5.1%	6.4%	5.9%	6.3%
2004-2005p	5.7%	4.5%	5.3%	5.7%	6.0%	4.7%	4.9%	6.3%	6.1%	6.1%	5.5%

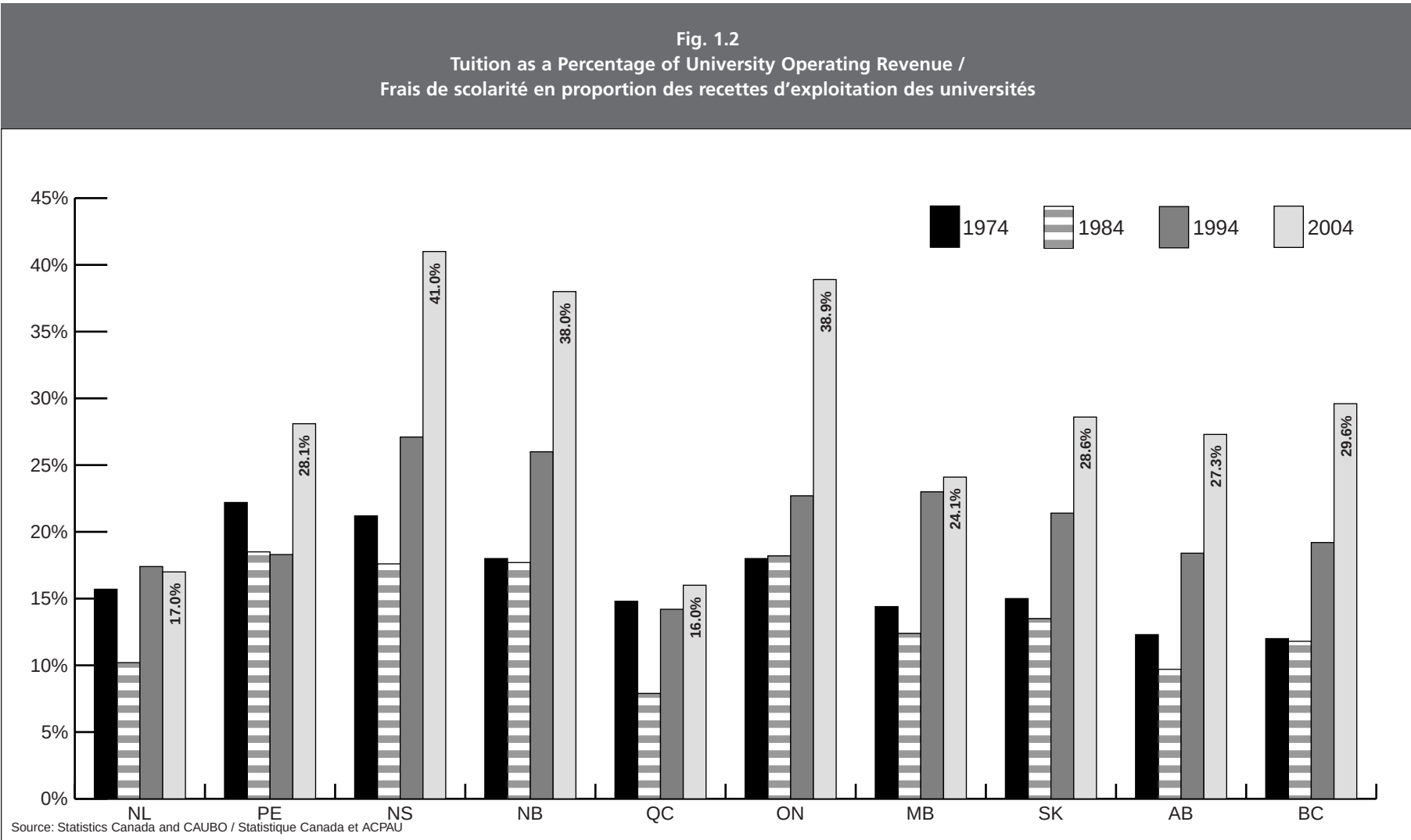
Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

1.3 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Provincial Gross Domestic Product ¹ Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion du produit intérieur brut provincial ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	2.53%	1.81%	2.18%	1.81%	2.18%	1.20%	1.24%	1.49%	1.45%	1.37%	1.54%
2004-2005p	1.42%	1.22%	1.29%	1.50%	1.50%	0.81%	1.16%	1.28%	0.82%	1.11%	1.05%

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

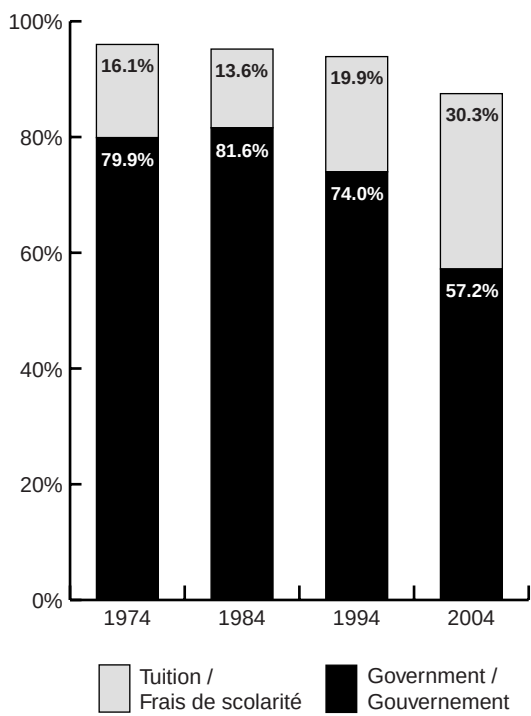
1.4 Provincial Government Transfers to Colleges and Universities per FTE Student Enrolments, 1992-1993 to 2004-2005 ¹ Transferts des gouvernements provinciaux aux collèges et universités par effectif étudiant ETP, 1992-1993 à 2004-2005 ¹											
Year / Année	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1993-1994	\$11,701	\$17,516	\$7,800	\$7,653	\$10,913	\$10,346	\$11,899	\$13,109	\$13,868	\$14,356	\$11,230
1994-1995	\$11,291	\$13,933	\$7,588	\$7,315	\$11,556	\$10,141	\$10,824	\$13,112	\$12,320	\$14,685	\$11,205
1995-1996	\$11,765	\$16,186	\$6,635	\$7,640	\$10,965	\$10,394	\$11,642	\$13,848	\$11,218	\$14,585	\$11,063
1996-1997	\$10,444	\$12,900	\$5,805	\$6,933	\$10,850	\$7,937	\$11,886	\$13,974	\$10,692	\$13,795	\$9,937
1997-1998	\$9,209	\$12,043	\$6,947	\$6,923	\$10,009	\$7,725	\$11,834	\$14,107	\$11,979	\$13,234	\$9,674
1998-1999	\$9,445	\$10,906	\$7,507	\$6,750	\$10,091	\$8,028	\$12,672	\$15,338	\$11,953	\$30,550 ²	\$11,738
1999-2000	\$9,565	\$10,536	\$7,753	\$6,921	\$10,524	\$9,376	\$13,091	\$15,378	\$12,555	\$12,594	\$10,531
2000-2001	\$9,550	\$9,105	\$7,047	\$6,617	\$10,918	\$8,129	\$13,079	\$17,225	\$12,578	\$13,396	\$10,279
2001-2002	\$10,019	\$9,063	\$6,447	\$6,200	\$11,030	\$7,690	\$12,458	\$16,406	\$12,993	\$13,730	\$10,159
2002-2003	\$9,909	\$8,407	\$5,873	\$6,392	\$11,709	\$7,582	\$12,608	\$15,694	\$12,837	\$13,929	\$10,286
2003-2004	\$9,999	\$7,518	\$5,331	\$5,804	\$11,448	\$6,908	\$11,789	\$16,117	\$12,334	\$13,797	\$9,786
2004-2005	\$9,810	\$7,088	\$5,010	\$5,562	\$11,584	\$7,080	\$11,730	\$16,242	\$12,648	\$14,689	\$10,011

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



1 Finance Financement

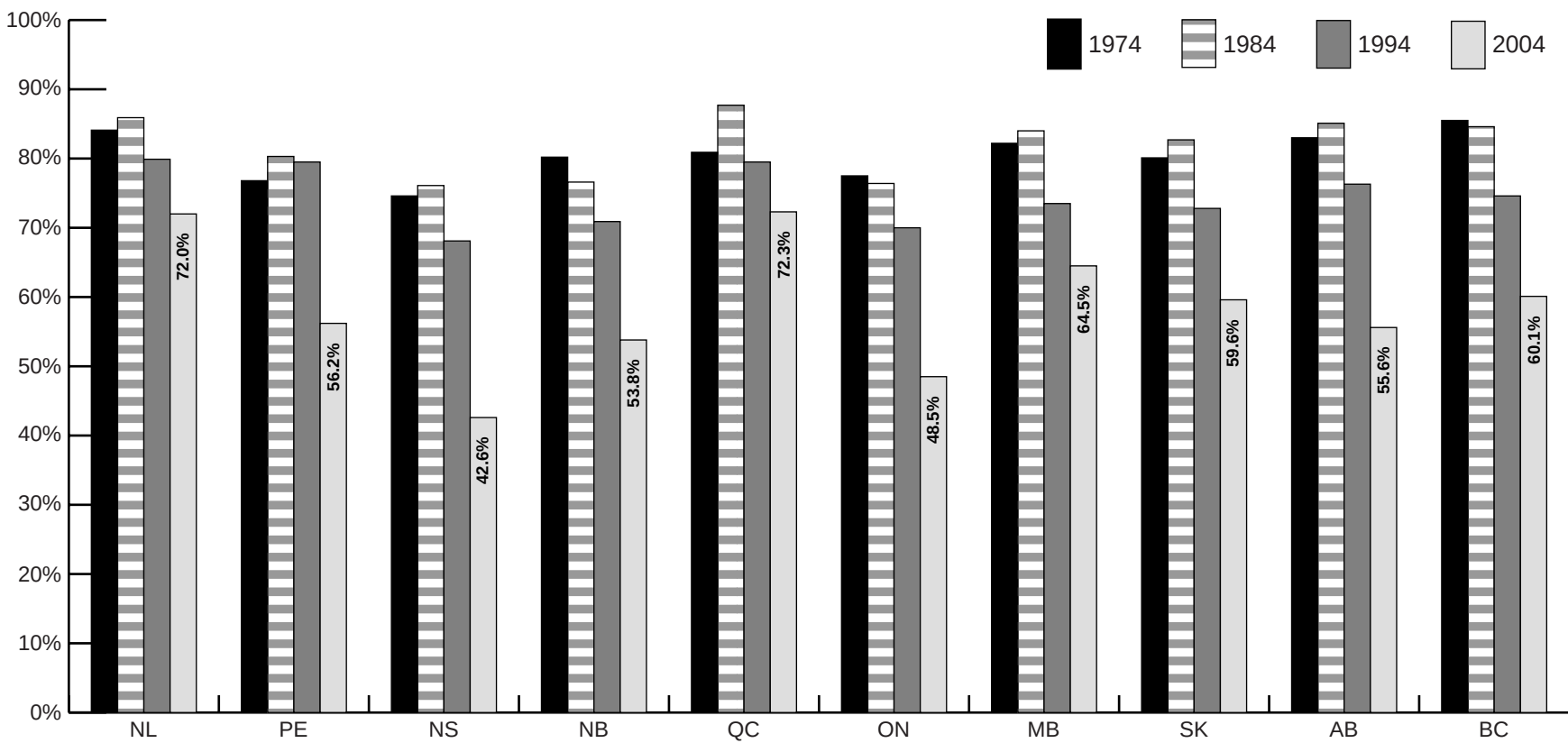
Fig. 1.3
Government Funding and Tuition as Share of
University Operating Revenue, Canada /
Financement public et frais de scolarité
en proportion des recettes d'exploitation
des universités, Canada



Source: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU



Fig. 1.4
Total Government Funding as a Share of University Operating Revenue /
Total du financement public en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités



Source: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

1

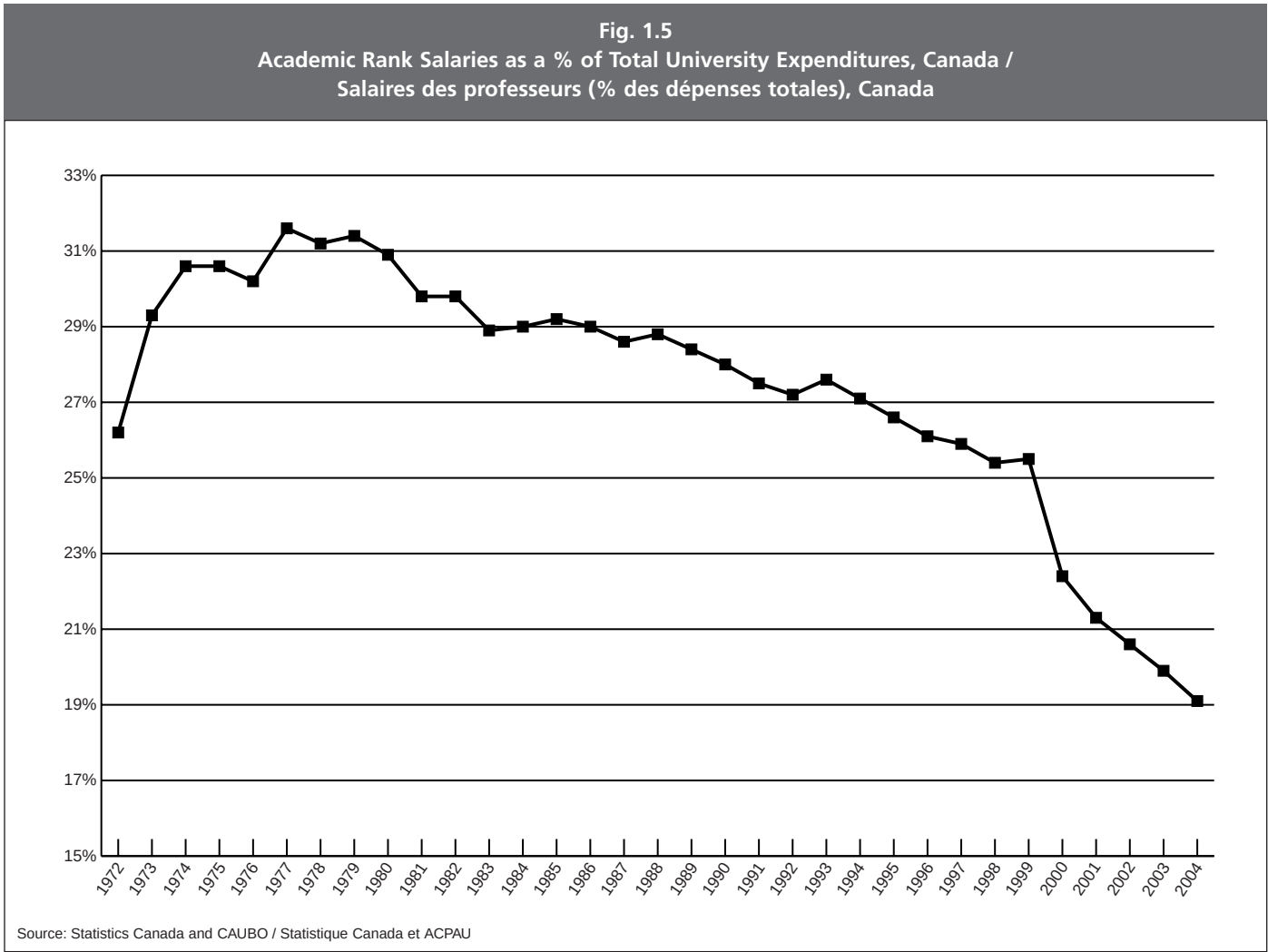
Finance
Financement

1.5 University and College Revenues, 2004-2005 (thousands) Recettes des universités et collèges, 2004-2005 (milliers)											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total revenue / Recettes totales	\$427,672	\$118,407	\$930,960	\$392,060	\$6,710,042	\$9,909,295	\$872,502	\$1,043,248	\$3,122,231	\$4,070,836	\$27,659,234
Non-government revenue / Recettes non gouvernementales	\$144,823	\$60,047	\$524,645	\$189,987	\$1,980,638	\$5,403,208	\$347,082	\$423,093	\$1,407,981	\$1,779,260	\$12,278,124
Tuition fees / Frais de scolarité	\$70,419	\$29,817	\$273,629	\$106,906	\$577,298	\$2,717,750	\$161,008	\$167,035	\$706,059	\$768,570	\$5,580,936
Sale of goods and services / Vente de biens et services	\$58,897	\$23,731	\$164,411	\$53,745	\$818,946	\$1,800,545	\$86,157	\$169,177	\$452,278	\$677,547	\$4,320,023
Investment income / Revenu de placement	\$1,872	\$1,169	\$26,214	\$7,584	\$53,018	\$79,865	\$13,544	\$19,115	\$66,146	\$95,001	\$363,854
Other non-government revenue / Autres recettes non gouvernementales	\$13,635	\$5,330	\$60,391	\$21,752	\$531,376	\$805,048	\$86,373	\$67,766	\$183,498	\$238,142	\$2,013,311
Government transfers / Transferts gouvernementaux	\$282,849	\$58,360	\$406,315	\$202,073	\$4,729,404	\$4,506,087	\$525,420	\$620,155	\$1,714,250	\$2,291,576	\$15,381,110
Federal ¹ / Fédéraux ¹	\$49,448	\$6,559	\$82,112	\$27,941	\$669,406	\$864,052	\$82,393	\$110,528	\$236,650	\$327,695	\$2,457,609
Provincial / Provinciaux	\$233,215	\$51,801	\$323,983	\$173,966	\$4,058,197	\$3,628,936	\$442,973	\$508,198	\$1,466,008	\$1,962,982	\$12,894,055
Local / Municipaux	\$186	\$0	\$220	\$166	\$1,801	\$13,099	\$54	\$1,429	\$11,592	\$899	\$29,446

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

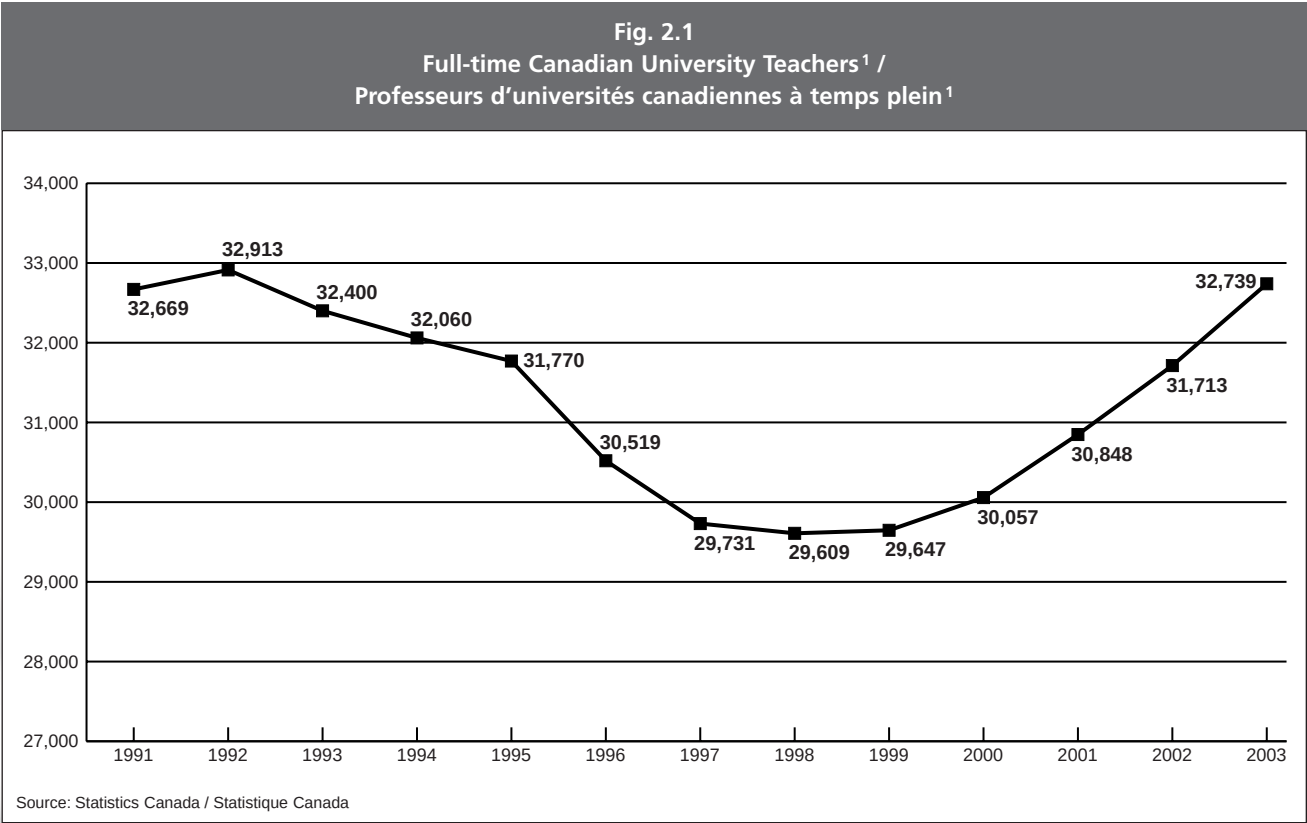
1.6 University and College Expenditures, 2004-2005 (thousands) Dépenses des universités et collèges, 2004-2005 (milliers)											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total expenditure / Dépenses totales	\$440,213	\$122,019	\$998,242	\$387,181	\$6,872,980	\$10,059,037	\$877,227	\$1,064,063	\$3,160,721	\$3,918,929	\$27,963,399
Education expenditure / Dépenses pour éducation	\$439,401	\$121,698	\$987,578	\$386,027	\$6,531,477	\$9,929,237	\$874,837	\$1,062,285	\$3,140,420	\$3,893,270	\$27,429,017
Education / Éducation	\$258,480	\$57,901	\$536,416	\$187,097	\$3,392,403	\$4,813,634	\$446,739	\$496,109	\$1,522,234	\$1,879,768	\$13,640,208
Support to Students / Aide aux étudiants	\$15,324	\$2,009	\$31,666	\$9,295	\$139,220	\$480,324	\$12,023	\$24,630	\$94,132	\$85,658	\$894,281
Administration / Dépenses administratives	\$86,348	\$35,702	\$185,152	\$85,900	\$1,206,568	\$1,676,838	\$187,654	\$201,904	\$740,535	\$738,789	\$5,158,267
Other non-debt expenditure / Autres dépenses non génératrices d'endettement	\$79,249	\$19,766	\$234,344	\$103,735	\$1,687,241	\$2,792,266	\$228,421	\$325,593	\$783,519	\$1,189,055	\$7,443,672
Debt charges / Frais de la dette	\$812	\$321	\$10,664	\$1,154	\$341,503	\$129,800	\$2,390	\$1,778	\$20,301	\$25,659	\$534,382

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire



2.1
Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank, 2004-2005¹
Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par rang, 2004-2005¹

Rank / Rang	Average Salary / Salaire moyen
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$113,254
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$90,292
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$72,441
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$66,851
All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	\$90,953

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.2
Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by *Maclean's* Groupings¹, 2004-2005
Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le classement de *Maclean's*¹, 2004-2005

Rank / Rang	Medical-doctoral universities / Universités avec écoles de médecine et 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive universities / Universités polyvalentes	Undergraduate universities / Universités de premier cycle
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$119,024	\$110,548	\$106,467
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$93,070	\$92,671	\$85,026
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$76,630	\$73,332	\$66,507
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$72,248	\$69,396	\$59,966
All ranks combined / Tous les rangs combinés	\$96,458	\$91,613	\$82,422

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.3
Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers, 2004-2005¹
Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein, 2004-2005¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ²	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ³
Full professor / Professeur titulaire	\$99,406	\$97,570	\$102,188	\$100,586	\$99,235	\$116,557	\$108,042	\$110,762	\$116,468	\$116,067	\$113,254
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$83,406	\$84,613	\$79,440	\$77,829	\$82,794	\$96,110	\$79,238	\$82,569	\$86,119	\$91,179	\$90,292
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$66,205	\$68,194	\$63,205	\$63,391	\$66,178	\$75,437	\$64,146	\$65,966	\$71,221	\$76,213	\$72,441
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$53,249	X	\$59,806	\$61,276	\$57,906	\$70,291	\$57,751	\$52,912	\$59,370	\$58,468	\$66,851
All ranks combined / Tous rangs combinés	\$84,489	\$81,068	\$80,023	\$81,225	\$85,012	\$93,737	\$82,630	\$86,177	\$92,571	\$94,669	\$90,953

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.4

Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Rank and Institution, 2004-2005

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le rang et l'établissement, 2004-2005

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturer / Chargé de cours		Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturer / Chargé de cours
Acadia University	\$101,169	\$75,386	\$62,353	\$51,919	St.Thomas University	\$96,801	\$75,764	\$59,373	\$48,279
Athabasca University	\$106,480	\$86,493	\$68,728	-	Thornloe	-	-	X	-
Atlantic School of Theology	-	-	\$58,750	-	Trent University	\$124,940	\$99,664	\$71,116	\$65,350
Brandon University	\$102,347	\$78,971	\$61,112	\$48,592	Université de Moncton	\$94,522	\$76,591	\$61,600	-
Brescia College	-	\$77,181	\$61,542	-	Université de Moncton à Edmunston	\$85,582	\$67,001	\$57,842	-
Brock University	\$112,317	\$94,698	\$72,291	\$63,094	Université de Moncton à Shippagan	\$77,881	\$71,681	\$60,152	X
Campion College	X	\$69,844	\$57,831	-	University of Sudbury / Université de Sudbury	-	\$78,572	\$58,110	X
Cape Breton University	\$87,644	\$72,121	\$54,297	-	Université Hearst	\$66,669	-	-	-
Carleton University	\$109,944	\$93,868	\$73,206	\$64,992	Université Sainte-Anne	\$81,454	\$69,024	\$49,638	\$50,069
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	\$98,448	\$76,364	\$54,305	\$69,679	University of Alberta	\$118,931	\$87,035	\$75,424	-
Dalhousie University	\$107,111	\$85,547	\$68,586	\$63,982	University of British Columbia	\$122,547	\$98,174	\$83,865	\$72,000
Huntington University	-	-	X	-	University of Calgary	\$116,858	\$87,550	\$71,788	X
Huron University College	\$103,279	\$88,061	\$60,381	\$43,180	University of Guelph	\$111,215	\$95,724	\$73,824	\$66,628
King's College (ON)	\$106,531	\$95,130	\$68,303	\$64,030	University of Lethbridge	\$116,852	\$90,201	\$67,792	\$59,370
Lakehead University	\$107,088	\$84,853	\$68,138	\$58,698	University of Manitoba	\$111,159	\$82,117	\$67,571	\$55,675
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$113,153	\$88,670	\$67,674	\$57,068	University of New Brunswick	\$104,733	\$81,173	\$67,516	\$64,144
McMaster University	\$115,811	\$94,017	\$74,054	\$69,538	University of Northern British Columbia	\$97,758	\$75,131	\$64,681	\$55,151
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$99,406	\$83,406	\$66,205	\$53,249	University of Ontario - Institute of Technology	-	-	-	-
Mount Allison University	\$105,313	\$77,067	\$60,143	\$57,068	University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$116,810	\$103,367	\$87,805	-
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$97,555	\$82,411	\$60,039	-	University of Prince Edward Island	\$107,297	\$87,211	\$67,821	\$56,939
Nipissing University	\$93,915	\$87,349	\$70,870	X	University of Regina	\$97,570	\$84,613	\$68,194	X
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$84,661	\$72,785	X	X	University of Saskatchewan	\$100,345	\$75,812	\$62,656	\$52,116
NSCAD University	\$94,008	\$81,831	\$60,450	-	University of St. Michael's College	\$115,841	\$86,694	\$68,276	\$56,095
Ontario College of Art and Design	\$78,098	\$72,647	\$62,834	-	University of Toronto	-	X	X	-
Queen's University at Kingston	\$112,604	\$96,129	\$82,641	X	University of Victoria	\$134,680	\$105,810	\$89,333	\$80,380
Royal Military College of Canada	\$104,036	\$79,891	\$67,900	-	University of Waterloo	\$106,721	\$85,517	\$67,966	\$65,541
Ryerson University	\$106,850	\$89,959	\$75,573	\$63,986	University of Western Ontario	\$118,581	\$98,008	\$75,902	\$74,673
Saint Mary's University	\$106,849	\$79,982	\$63,196	\$69,928	University of Windsor	\$116,530	\$96,876	\$77,460	\$60,502
Simon Fraser University	\$115,167	\$91,220	\$78,329	\$69,639	University of Winnipeg	\$112,686	\$93,769	\$71,916	\$61,816
St. Francis Xavier University	\$94,768	\$73,569	\$60,850	\$48,351	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$98,660	\$73,665	\$58,205	X
St. Jerome's University	X	\$95,364	\$63,056	-	York University	\$114,320	\$91,692	\$64,799	\$62,225
St. Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	\$71,008	\$61,661	\$53,046	\$44,948		\$118,522	\$101,902	\$80,206	\$76,990

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.5

Female University Teachers' Salaries as a Percent of Male Salaries by Major Discipline

Salaires des professeures d'université en proportion des salaires de leurs collègues masculins selon la discipline principale

	1994	2004
All Subjects Combined / Tous les sujets combinés	82.2%	87.2%
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	83.6%	90.0%
Education / Éducation	85.6%	91.7%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	79.3%	89.1%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	85.9%	92.0%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	86.8%	88.1%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	81.4%	87.6%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	80.3%	88.9%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	81.9%	86.2%

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



2.6

Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Major Discipline, Sex and Rank, 2004-2005

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la discipline principale, le sexe et le rang, 2004-2005

Rank and sex / Rang et sexe	Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	Education / Éducation	Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	Specialization Not Reported / Spécialisations non déclarées	All Subjects Combined / Tous les sujets combinés
Full Professor / Professeur titulaire										
Male / Hommes	\$110,956	\$111,768	\$117,287	\$103,483	\$115,894	\$109,071	\$115,031	\$118,597	\$130,514	\$114,599
Female / Femmes	\$103,976	\$107,666	\$108,247	\$103,009	\$111,400	\$103,637	\$108,163	\$109,705	-	\$107,367
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$109,754	\$110,356	\$116,718	\$103,363	\$113,529	\$107,805	\$114,472	\$116,820	\$130,514	\$113,254
Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé										
Male / Hommes	\$87,497	\$87,749	\$93,040	\$87,821	\$93,038	\$86,925	\$90,702	\$96,423	\$93,861	\$91,582
Female / Femmes	\$85,792	\$88,423	\$90,857	\$85,726	\$88,070	\$84,226	\$90,040	\$90,882	\$88,090	\$87,996
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$86,944	\$88,100	\$92,779	\$86,943	\$89,401	\$85,759	\$90,603	\$94,395	\$92,706	\$90,292
Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint										
Male / Hommes	\$72,551	\$70,265	\$80,706	\$66,428	\$73,807	\$64,194	\$74,427	\$79,296	\$69,896	\$74,310
Female / Femmes	\$72,214	\$68,418	\$77,158	\$66,460	\$71,896	\$63,928	\$71,961	\$72,463	\$84,983	\$69,781
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$72,428	\$69,212	\$80,126	\$66,444	\$72,356	\$64,060	\$73,924	\$76,346	\$73,405	\$72,441
Lecturer / Chargé de cours										
Male / Hommes	\$68,152	\$65,928	\$75,056	\$65,682	\$81,316	\$59,639	\$73,812	\$66,776	x	\$67,963
Female / Femmes	\$62,131	\$66,338	\$69,469	\$57,430	\$70,703	\$58,626	\$74,509	\$66,922	x	\$65,938
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$63,399	\$66,159	\$73,913	\$61,450	\$71,461	\$59,003	\$74,057	\$66,850	\$56,409	\$66,851
All Ranks Combined / Tous les rangs combinés										
Male / Hommes	\$94,365	\$90,689	\$98,496	\$86,187	\$94,518	\$87,696	\$95,905	\$99,174	\$92,303	\$95,021
Female / Femmes	\$84,482	\$83,365	\$87,398	\$79,292	\$83,162	\$77,206	\$84,954	\$85,296	\$80,330	\$82,654
Both Sexes Combined / Tous les sexes combinés	\$91,581	\$87,104	\$97,226	\$83,414	\$86,352	\$83,404	\$94,296	\$94,443	\$90,035	\$90,953

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.7 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject, 2003-2004 ^{1, 2} Répartition par âge des professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la matière, 2003-2004 ^{1, 2}									
Subject / Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age / Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques									
Agriculture / Agriculture	333	0.9%	4.5%	14.4%	16.2%	17.1%	19.8%	13.5%	13.5%
Biochemistry / Biochimie	207	0.0%	5.8%	15.9%	14.5%	15.9%	14.5%	18.8%	13.0%
Biology / Biologie	873	0.7%	6.9%	15.5%	18.2%	20.3%	13.1%	13.7%	11.7%
Biophysics / Biophysique	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Botany / Botanique	168	0.0%	5.4%	10.7%	21.4%	21.4%	14.3%	12.5%	10.7%
Fisheries and Wildlife Management / Gestion des pêches et de la faune	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Household Science / Économie domestique	186	1.6%	6.5%	12.9%	16.1%	17.7%	19.4%	16.1%	8.1%
Toxicology / Toxicologie	X	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Veterinary Medicine / Médecine vétérinaire	99	0.0%	15.2%	12.1%	21.2%	21.2%	18.2%	6.1%	6.1%
Veterinary Medicine Specialties / Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	60	0.0%	10.0%	10.0%	20.0%	25.0%	20.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Veterinary Sciences / Science vétérinaire	111	0.0%	2.7%	8.1%	21.6%	10.8%	29.7%	13.5%	13.5%
Zoology / Zoologie	303	0.0%	5.0%	8.9%	14.9%	13.9%	16.8%	18.8%	19.8%
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified / Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	2,418	0.6%	6.3%	13.3%	18.1%	18.6%	16.5%	14.4%	12.3%
Education / Éducation									
Elementary-Secondary Education / Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	741	0.0%	2.4%	5.7%	13.0%	15.0%	23.1%	23.5%	14.3%
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher / Enseignement supérieur	42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr. / Prématernelle et maternelle	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kinesiology / Sciences de l’activité physique	264	2.3%	14.8%	18.2%	15.9%	11.4%	17.0%	14.8%	19.9%
Non-Teaching Fields / Domaine parascolaire	453	0.7%	4.0%	7.9%	11.3%	17.2%	17.2%	22.5%	10.3%
Physical Education / Éducation physique	261	0.0%	8.0%	14.9%	11.5%	16.1%	16.1%	20.7%	4.2%
Recreation / Récréologie et administration des loisirs	72	4.2%	8.3%	12.5%	16.7%	16.7%	12.5%	12.5%	17.1%
Education Not Specified / Éducation (non-spécifié)	510	1.2%	3.5%	8.2%	12.9%	14.1%	19.4%	22.9%	15.6%
Total	2,379	0.9%	5.2%	9.3%	12.6%	14.9%	19.5%	21.9%	16.1%
Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées									
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering / Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Architecture / Architecture	156	0.0%	1.9%	9.6%	19.2%	19.2%	15.4%	15.4%	14.5%
Chemical Engineering / Génie chimique	282	2.1%	8.5%	19.1%	20.2%	14.9%	9.6%	10.6%	9.4%
Civil Engineering / Génie civil	375	0.8%	8.8%	15.2%	21.6%	18.4%	12.8%	11.2%	15.4%
Design Engineering / Génie systémique et de la conception	69	0.0%	13.0%	21.7%	21.7%	17.4%	4.3%	8.7%	26.9%
Electrical Engineering / Génie électrique	705	3.0%	12.8%	17.4%	20.9%	15.7%	10.2%	8.5%	19.5%
Engineering General / Génie général	57	0.0%	10.5%	5.3%	10.5%	15.8%	10.5%	21.1%	15.4%
Engineering Science / Sciences du génie	84	3.6%	7.1%	17.9%	17.9%	17.9%	17.9%	14.3%	24.1%
Forestry / Sciences forestières	141	0.0%	4.3%	12.8%	27.7%	23.4%	14.9%	12.8%	10.7%
Industrial Engineering / Génie industriel	66	0.0%	9.1%	9.1%	22.7%	18.2%	18.2%	13.6%	10.3%
Landscape Architecture / Architecture paysagiste	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mechanical Engineering / Génie mécanique	540	0.6%	10.6%	17.8%	24.4%	14.4%	10.0%	11.1%	25.0%
Metallurgical Engineering / Génie métallurgique	51	0.0%	5.9%	11.8%	17.6%	17.6%	11.8%	11.8%	8.0%
Mining Engineering / Génie minier	48	0.0%	6.3%	12.5%	12.5%	25.0%	12.5%	18.8%	33.3%
Other Engineering / Autres disciplines du génie	237	2.5%	12.7%	12.7%	19.0%	19.0%	12.7%	12.7%	23.1%
Engineering and Related Not Specified / Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	39	7.7%	7.7%	30.8%	15.4%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	27.4%
Total	2,904	1.8%	9.7%	15.9%	21.1%	16.8%	11.4%	11.4%	18.1%

2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.7 (continued / suite)

Subject / Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age / Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués									
Fine Arts / Beaux-arts	372	0.8%	4.0%	8.9%	11.3%	15.3%	21.0%	21.0%	8.5%
Music / Musique	504	1.2%	4.8%	9.5%	14.3%	18.5%	19.6%	16.1%	20.3%
Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	147	2.0%	6.1%	10.2%	14.3%	18.4%	16.3%	22.4%	18.9%
Other Performing Arts / Autres arts d'interprétation	228	1.3%	2.6%	6.6%	13.2%	18.4%	19.7%	23.7%	14.3%
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	96	0.0%	6.3%	3.1%	15.6%	18.8%	25.0%	25.0%	12.2%
Total	1,347	1.1%	4.2%	8.2%	13.4%	17.6%	19.8%	20.0%	11.8%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé									
Basic Sciences-Medicine / Sciences médicales fondamentales	771	0.0%	4.3%	13.2%	20.6%	16.0%	16.3%	13.2%	16.1%
Dental Specialties / Spécialités de l'art dentaire	108	0.0%	2.8%	5.6%	11.1%	19.4%	19.4%	13.9%	0.0%
Dentistry / Art dentaire	129	4.7%	9.3%	4.7%	18.6%	11.6%	16.3%	20.9%	17.3%
Medical Specialization / Spécialisations médicales	1,332	0.0%	3.8%	11.3%	15.1%	20.9%	19.4%	14.6%	16.1%
Medical Technology / Technologies médicales	X	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Medicine / Médecine	855	0.7%	7.7%	14.4%	17.5%	19.6%	15.4%	11.9%	14.8%
Nursing / Sciences infirmières	750	0.4%	3.6%	7.6%	14.4%	19.2%	24.4%	18.0%	0.0%
Optometry / Optométrie	48	0.0%	6.3%	6.3%	25.0%	25.0%	12.5%	12.5%	6.3%
Paraclinical Sciences / Sciences paracliniques	342	0.0%	2.6%	9.6%	16.7%	20.2%	15.8%	15.8%	17.5%
Pharmacy / Pharmacologie	156	1.9%	9.6%	17.3%	19.2%	21.2%	13.5%	9.6%	14.6%
Public Health / Santé publique	312	0.0%	5.8%	7.7%	19.2%	18.3%	22.1%	18.3%	6.7%
Rehabilitation Medicine / Médecine physique et de réadaptation	249	1.2%	6.0%	10.8%	20.5%	24.1%	21.7%	10.8%	12.5%
Surgery / Chirurgie	369	0.0%	4.9%	14.6%	20.3%	21.1%	16.3%	13.8%	18.4%
Other Health Occupations / Autres professions médicales	150	0.0%	6.0%	10.0%	12.0%	20.0%	14.0%	18.0%	21.4%
Total	5,583	0.4%	4.9%	11.3%	17.2%	19.5%	18.5%	14.7%	14.7%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes									
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages / Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	156	1.9%	7.7%	13.5%	13.5%	9.6%	11.5%	13.5%	33.3%
English Language and Literature / Anglais et littérature	1,044	0.9%	8.3%	14.1%	14.1%	12.6%	14.7%	16.1%	19.2%
French Language and Literature / Français et littérature	507	1.2%	5.3%	10.1%	14.8%	15.4%	17.2%	20.1%	14.9%
History / Histoire	858	0.7%	6.6%	13.3%	15.0%	13.6%	11.5%	15.0%	12.0%
Journalism / Journalisme	84	0.0%	0.0%	10.7%	7.1%	17.9%	21.4%	25.0%	8.7%
Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	87	3.4%	3.4%	10.3%	17.2%	17.2%	13.8%	27.6%	10.6%
Linguistics / Linguistique	246	1.2%	7.3%	8.5%	15.9%	14.6%	20.7%	17.1%	26.3%
Other Languages and Literature / Autres langues et littératures	492	0.6%	6.7%	9.8%	9.8%	14.6%	15.9%	16.5%	7.1%
Other Mass Media Studies / Autres études de communication de masse	225	0.0%	5.3%	16.0%	18.7%	17.3%	16.0%	17.3%	8.5%
Other Records Sciences / Autres sciences des archives	X	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Philosophy / Philosophie	519	1.2%	9.8%	12.1%	16.2%	14.5%	11.6%	12.1%	16.7%
Religious Studies / Études religieuses	219	0.0%	5.5%	13.7%	11.0%	15.1%	15.1%	11.0%	11.1%
Theological Studies / Théologie et théogonie	216	0.0%	2.8%	6.9%	16.7%	18.1%	19.4%	16.7%	23.5%
Translation and Interpretation / Traduction et interprétation	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Humanities and Related Not Specified / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	141	0.0%	8.5%	10.6%	12.8%	19.1%	19.1%	17.0%	7.6%
Total	4,830	0.7%	6.9%	12.0%	14.2%	14.5%	15.1%	16.1%	0.0%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques									
Chemistry / Chimie	768	1.2%	12.5%	16.0%	16.4%	12.1%	10.5%	11.3%	16.0%
Computer Science / Informatique	1,056	2.8%	12.8%	17.9%	17.9%	14.2%	13.1%	12.2%	27.8%
Geology and Related / Géologie et sciences connexes	360	0.8%	5.0%	12.5%	20.8%	18.3%	14.2%	13.3%	11.6%
Mathematics / Mathématiques	1,317	2.3%	10.0%	13.0%	16.2%	12.8%	11.4%	14.1%	14.9%
Metallurgy / Métallurgie	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.7 (continued / suite)

Subject / Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age / Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Meteorology / Météorologie	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oceanography / Océanographie	54	0.0%	5.6%	5.6%	11.1%	16.7%	27.8%	11.1%	11.2%
Physics / Physique	720	0.4%	9.6%	15.0%	16.3%	15.0%	12.1%	11.3%	6.3%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified / Mathématiques et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	72	0.0%	8.3%	20.8%	25.0%	12.5%	16.7%	12.5%	18.4%
Total	4,392	1.8%	10.5%	15.0%	17.1%	13.9%	12.4%	12.7%	7.7%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes									
Anthropology / Anthropologie	318	0.0%	6.6%	12.3%	16.0%	12.3%	15.1%	17.0%	6.0%
Archeology / Archéologie	42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Area Studies / Études régionales	123	0.0%	7.3%	17.1%	17.1%	22.0%	12.2%	14.6%	18.0%
Canadian Studies / Études canadiennes	51	0.0%	11.8%	0.0%	17.6%	17.6%	11.8%	17.6%	13.3%
Commerce, Management, Business Administration / Commerce, gestion, administration	2,244	2.9%	8.3%	13.8%	15.4%	16.4%	16.7%	16.0%	19.5%
Criminology / Criminologie	93	0.0%	12.9%	12.9%	19.4%	6.5%	16.1%	16.1%	9.1%
Demography / Démographie	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Economics / Économie	867	2.1%	11.8%	10.7%	12.8%	14.5%	13.8%	17.0%	20.5%
Geography / Géographie	558	1.6%	11.3%	14.0%	12.9%	15.1%	14.5%	14.5%	25.0%
Law / Droit	651	0.9%	7.8%	12.0%	16.1%	15.7%	16.1%	18.0%	25.0%
Man and Environment Studies / Études de l'homme et de son environnement	183	0.0%	4.9%	14.8%	13.1%	13.1%	19.7%	19.7%	11.1%
Military Studies / Études militaires	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Political Science / Science politique	702	0.9%	8.1%	15.4%	15.4%	11.5%	10.7%	20.5%	4.2%
Psychology / Psychologie	1,422	1.1%	9.5%	14.6%	12.9%	13.9%	15.2%	18.6%	16.7%
Social Work / Travail social	312	0.0%	2.9%	10.6%	9.6%	16.3%	26.0%	20.2%	6.7%
Sociology / Sociologie	915	0.3%	5.6%	10.8%	10.8%	14.8%	16.1%	23.6%	15.1%
Specialized Administration Studies / Études administratives spécialisées	126	0.0%	7.1%	7.1%	2.4%	19.0%	19.0%	26.2%	16.7%
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified / Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	102	0.0%	8.8%	14.7%	14.7%	14.7%	17.6%	20.6%	11.8%
Total	8,736	1.4%	8.3%	12.9%	13.8%	14.8%	15.8%	18.2%	12.5%
Not reported / Non déclaré	180	3.3%	16.7%	18.3%	15.0%	20.0%	15.0%	5.0%	5.0%
Grand total / Total général	32,769	1.1%	7.5%	12.7%	15.8%	16.0%	15.8%	16.0%	12.8%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.8 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank and Subject, 2003-2004¹

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, selon le rang et la matière, 2003-2004¹

Subject / Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques					
Agriculture / Agriculture	\$105,119	\$80,901	\$66,570	X	\$87,851
Biochemistry / Biochimie	\$104,125	\$82,857	\$69,835	X	\$89,275
Biology / Biologie	\$100,262	\$81,400	\$66,704	\$61,979	\$83,711
Biophysics / Biophysique	\$96,527	X	X	X	\$92,672
Botany / Botanique	\$104,175	\$81,464	\$68,684	X	\$84,955
Fisheries and Wildlife Management / Gestion des pêches et de la faune	X	X	X	X	\$88,388
Household Science / Économie domestique	\$98,846	\$79,275	\$62,449	X	\$80,478
Toxicology / Toxicologie	X	X	X	X	X
Veterinary Medicine / Médecine vétérinaire	\$102,023	\$87,695	\$80,015	X	\$90,400
Veterinary Medicine Specialties / Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	\$101,164	\$89,398	\$74,956	X	\$91,500
Veterinary Science / Science vétérinaire	\$103,615	\$88,856	\$74,033	X	\$93,180
Zoology / Zoologie	\$106,389	\$85,502	\$70,047	X	\$94,225
Agriculture and Biological Sciences Not Specified / Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	\$114,267	\$81,856	\$75,788	X	\$88,093
Total	\$102,894	\$82,586	\$68,649	\$62,216	\$86,979



2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

Joint venture?

MOST OF US go about our daily lives without giving our backs a single thought. That is, until something goes wrong. That's what Kinesiology Professor Jim Potvin is working to prevent. His research into lower back problems focuses on such areas as the spine's biomechanics and the effect of cumulative loading. BakPak software, designed by him, is used by major automotive manufacturers and suppliers, and various government agencies in determining how much load can be handled safely. An ergonomically sound workplace is not a purely altruistic vision. It makes good business sense. In North America alone, workplace injuries result in billions of



dollars in lost productivity each year. Dr. Potvin is part of a dynamic community at the University of Windsor whose teaching and research endeavours are backed by a learning-centred environment that encourages cross-discipline and industry partnerships. Our cross-border location is an added bonus. Windsor facilitates academic collaboration with major U.S. universities, and offers an affordable lifestyle with a culturally exciting backdrop. Seeking to join forces with a team that, among other things, is giving new meaning to 'back-packing', visit us online or call Professor Brian Mazer, Director of Faculty Recruitment, toll free at 1-877-665-6608 within North America, or collect at 519-561-1432 from outside of North America.

www.uwindsor.ca/facultypositions

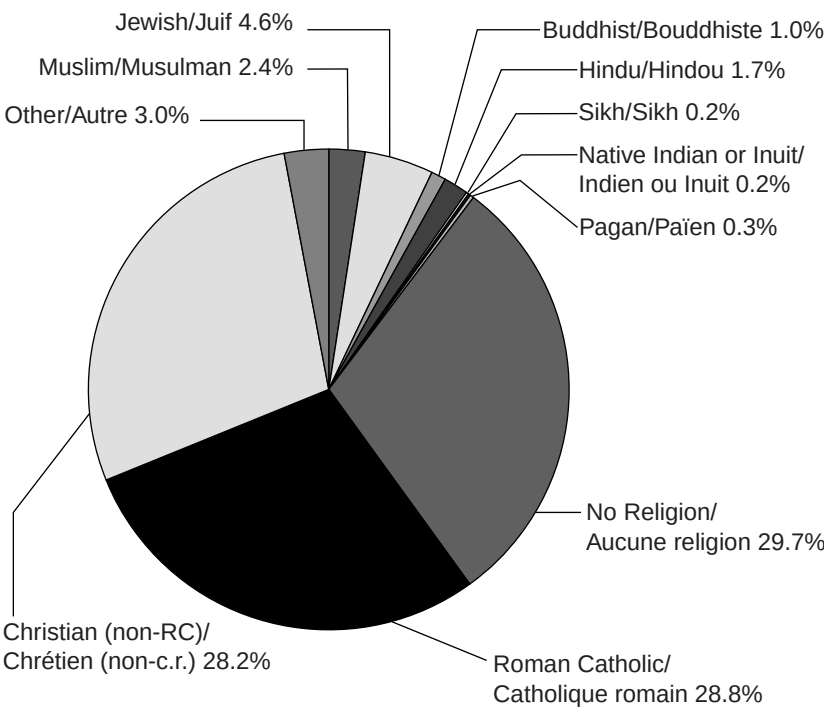


2.8 (continued / suite)

Subject / Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Education / Éducation					
Elementary-Secondary Education / Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	\$105,122	\$84,963	\$67,089	\$59,394	\$83,945
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher / Enseignement supérieur	\$105,233	\$77,250	X	X	\$84,917
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr. / Prématernelle et maternelle	\$107,054	\$79,851	X	X	\$88,196
Kinesiology / Sciences de l'activité physique	\$102,395	\$84,498	\$63,706	\$57,811	\$78,822
Non-Teaching Fields / Domaine parascolaire	\$103,728	\$83,270	\$66,049	\$60,039	\$84,082
Physical Education / Éducation physique	\$104,229	\$84,606	\$64,058	\$60,928	\$83,296
Recreation / Récréologie et administration des loisirs	\$102,130	\$82,619	\$61,609	X	\$78,569
Education Not Specified / Éducation (non-spécifié)	\$103,050	\$84,843	\$65,569	\$73,823	\$83,431
Total	\$103,988	\$84,260	\$65,515	\$64,702	\$83,134
Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées					
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering / Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	\$119,926	X	X	X	\$105,651
Architecture / Architecture	\$101,950	\$86,685	\$71,215	X	\$85,811
Chemical Engineering / Génie chimique	\$110,307	\$85,866	\$72,773	\$68,133	\$93,010
Civil Engineering / Génie civil	\$106,854	\$86,584	\$71,577	X	\$91,846
Design Engineering / Génie systémique et de la conception	\$109,924	\$90,960	\$79,567	X	\$88,925
Electrical Engineering / Génie électrique	\$112,742	\$88,997	\$79,989	\$72,087	\$94,698
Engineering General / Génie général	\$100,743	\$82,179	\$71,865	X	\$88,439
Engineering Science / Sciences du génie	\$110,287	\$94,348	\$75,465	X	\$95,102
Forestry / Sciences forestières	\$101,211	\$85,813	\$70,604	X	\$86,865
Industrial Engineering / Génie industriel	\$106,208	\$88,699	\$70,943	X	\$89,831
Landscape Architecture / Architecture paysagiste	X	X	X	X	\$86,601
Mechanical Engineering / Génie mécanique	\$107,966	\$85,645	\$73,275	\$62,779	\$90,497
Metallurgical Engineering / Génie métallurgique	\$106,231	\$88,978	X	X	\$94,902
Mining Engineering / Génie minier	\$107,478	\$87,528	X	X	\$95,458
Other Engineering / Autres disciplines du génie	\$104,064	\$85,971	\$76,545	X	\$88,195
Engineering and Related Not Specified / Génie (non-spécifié)	X	\$83,170	\$73,639	X	\$79,646
Total	\$108,249	\$87,010	\$75,249	\$68,687	\$91,489
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués					
Fine Arts / Beaux-arts	\$100,807	\$83,348	\$62,821	\$58,659	\$80,448
Music / Musique	\$98,316	\$81,914	\$62,517	\$59,336	\$80,519
Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	\$99,474	\$79,362	\$64,680	X	\$78,502
Other Performing Arts / Autres arts d'interprétation	\$97,905	\$82,905	\$64,413	\$61,282	\$79,535
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués non-spécifié)	\$97,629	\$80,259	\$60,900	X	\$76,316
Total	\$99,093	\$82,060	\$63,134	\$58,154	\$79,820
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé					
Basic Sciences-Medicine / Sciences médicales fondamentales	\$112,846	\$88,828	\$73,860	\$74,030	\$96,254
Dental Specialties / Spécialités de l'art dentaire	\$117,652	\$100,672	\$89,200	X	\$103,145
Dentistry / Art dentaire	\$120,575	\$101,455	\$77,842	\$96,844	\$98,868
Medical Specialization / Spécialisations médicales	\$106,554	\$87,712	\$75,155	\$65,335	\$91,314
Medical Technology / Technologie médicale	X	X	X	X	\$96,989
Medicine / Médecine	\$110,305	\$76,759	\$69,753	X	\$86,498
Nursing / Sciences infirmières	\$103,987	\$83,182	\$69,574	\$62,048	\$77,555
Optometry / Optométrie	\$109,249	\$85,769	\$65,642	X	\$87,833
Paraclinical Science / Sciences paracliniques	\$133,951	\$116,543	\$97,331	X	\$119,584
Pharmacy / Pharmacologie	\$107,464	\$90,002	\$72,974	\$74,615	\$88,553
Public Health / Santé publique	\$111,367	\$96,558	\$76,530	X	\$95,790
Rehabilitation Medicine / Médecine physique et de réadaptation	\$100,656	\$87,140	\$73,334	\$66,562	\$83,769
Surgery / Chirurgie	\$113,280	\$89,077	\$70,718	X	\$91,463
Other Health Occupations / Autres professions médicales	\$109,235	\$83,590	\$68,653	X	\$86,739
Total	\$111,661	\$88,771	\$73,817	\$66,752	\$91,280

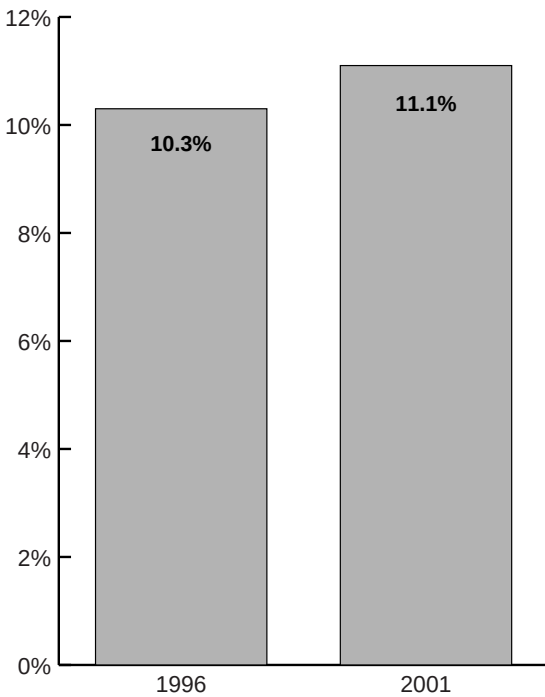
2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

Fig. 2.2
Canadian University Teachers by Religion, 2001 /
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes selon la religion, 2001



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.3
Canadian University Teachers by
Visible Minority Status /
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes selon
le statut de minorité visible



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.8 (continued / suite)

Subject / Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes					
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages / Humanités, langues classiques et langues mortes	\$101,494	\$86,460	\$60,551	X	\$82,160
English Language and Literature / Anglais et littérature	\$103,546	\$81,641	\$60,410	\$54,133	\$80,278
French Language and Literature / Français et littérature	\$96,030	\$84,037	\$61,519	\$60,585	\$79,597
History / Histoire	\$104,064	\$82,368	\$61,126	X	\$84,241
Journalism / Journalisme	\$102,095	\$85,832	\$68,472	\$58,839	\$78,862
Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	\$108,518	\$85,164	\$67,116	\$73,581	\$80,696
Linguistics / Linguistique	\$103,183	\$82,789	\$64,158	\$54,398	\$81,296
Other Languages and Literature / Autres langues et littératures	\$105,512	\$86,358	\$62,072	\$58,118	\$80,812
Other Mass Media Studies / Autres études de communication de masse	\$100,383	\$79,139	\$62,358	\$53,683	\$76,338
Other Records Sciences / Autres sciences des archives	X	X	X	X	X
Philosophy / Philosophie	\$104,377	\$82,544	\$61,415	\$56,091	\$82,791
Religious Studies / Études religieuses	\$96,423	\$76,525	\$58,864	X	\$76,834
Theological Studies / Théologie et théogonie	\$82,358	\$72,909	\$56,046	\$42,410	\$66,892
Translation and Interpretation / Traduction et interprétation	X	\$83,723	X	X	\$82,483
Humanities and Related Not Specified / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	\$99,103	\$81,016	\$64,458	\$68,845	\$76,906
Total	\$101,858	\$82,302	\$61,337	\$57,935	\$80,377
Mathematics and Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques					
Chemistry / Chimie	\$107,606	\$81,317	\$67,237	\$69,485	\$87,857
Computer Science / Informatique	\$113,466	\$93,262	\$76,050	\$67,134	\$91,741
Geology and Related / Géologie et sciences connexes	\$103,683	\$83,066	\$66,809	\$55,674	\$88,360
Mathematics / Mathématiques	\$105,839	\$85,789	\$66,897	\$65,544	\$88,867
Metallurgy / Métallurgie	X	X	X	X	\$85,430
Meteorology / Météorologie	\$104,102	X	X	X	\$91,468
Oceanography / Océanographie	\$99,779	X	X	X	\$88,989

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Subject / Sujet	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other / Chargés de cours et autres	Total
Physics / Physique	\$105,751	\$84,795	\$69,078	\$65,330	\$91,200
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified / Mathématiques et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	\$99,339	\$80,723	\$68,050	X	\$82,840
Total	\$106,969	\$86,627	\$69,969	\$66,341	\$89,630
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes					
Anthropology / Anthropologie	\$102,702	\$83,593	\$62,804	X	\$83,133
Archeology / Archéologie	\$98,816	X	\$64,655	X	\$80,784
Area Studies / Études régionales	\$109,834	\$83,445	\$60,952	\$54,540	\$76,338
Canadian Studies / Études canadiennes	\$102,629	\$82,176	\$58,740	X	\$75,705
Commerce, Management, Business Administration / Commerce, gestion, administration	\$114,342	\$96,943	\$87,519	\$69,830	\$96,043
Criminology / Criminologie	\$106,416	\$85,482	\$63,055	X	\$84,047
Demography / Démographie	X	X	X	X	\$83,784
Economics / Économie	\$110,912	\$91,003	\$76,156	\$64,060	\$94,282
Geography / Géographie	\$105,777	\$83,835	\$63,928	\$62,787	\$84,785
Law / Droit	\$114,396	\$98,936	\$77,157	\$62,978	\$100,367
Man and Environment Studies / Études de l'homme et de son environnement	\$109,132	\$87,797	\$67,482	X	\$86,191
Other Social Services / Autres services sociaux	X	X	X	X	X
Political Science / Science politique	\$105,639	\$84,005	\$62,313	\$57,064	\$84,632
Psychology / Psychologie	\$103,311	\$82,266	\$64,225	\$56,443	\$85,883
Social Work / Travail social et aide sociale	\$102,171	\$86,232	\$67,647	\$60,379	\$80,450
Sociology / Sociologie	\$103,023	\$85,538	\$63,426	\$54,468	\$84,090
Specialized Administration Studies / Études administratives spécialisées	\$105,855	\$87,906	\$69,623	X	\$91,588
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified / Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	\$105,725	\$83,035	\$60,913	X	\$77,666
Total	\$108,081	\$89,115	\$71,977	\$64,231	\$89,469
Not Reported / Non déclaré	\$116,762	\$77,981	\$62,811	\$46,384	\$69,426
Total	\$106,779	\$86,274	\$69,644	\$63,376	\$87,505

2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.9 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Sex and Major Discipline, 2003-2004 ¹										
Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon le sexe et la discipline principale, 2003-2004 ¹										
Major Discipline / Discipline	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age / Âge		50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
					40-44	45-49				
					Male / Hommes					
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	1,746	0.2%	5.2%	11.3%	17.2%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7%	13.1%	1.9%
Education / Éducation	1,248	1.0%	4.8%	8.7%	10.8%	12.3%	19.0%	23.6%	16.8%	2.9%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	2,577	1.7%	8.7%	15.6%	20.7%	16.8%	11.5%	12.0%	10.6%	2.3%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	795	1.1%	3.0%	7.2%	11.3%	17.7%	20.0%	21.9%	15.5%	3.4%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	3,420	0.2%	3.9%	10.6%	16.8%	18.2%	17.9%	16.0%	12.9%	3.4%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	2,865	0.4%	5.3%	10.8%	12.7%	12.7%	13.7%	17.5%	22.2%	4.4%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	3,756	1.5%	9.6%	14.1%	16.3%	13.7%	12.4%	13.7%	15.1%	3.4%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	5,877	1.1%	7.6%	11.1%	12.0%	13.3%	15.9%	20.8%	15.5%	2.6%
Not Reported / Non déclaré	105	5.7%	14.3%	17.1%	14.3%	17.1%	14.3%	8.6%	5.7%	5.7%
Total	22,389	1.0%	6.7%	11.8%	14.9%	14.9%	15.2%	17.2%	15.2%	3.1%
					Female / Femmes					
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	672	1.3%	9.4%	18.3%	20.5%	20.5%	16.1%	8.5%	4.9%	0.4%
Education / Éducation	1,131	0.8%	5.6%	10.1%	14.6%	17.8%	20.4%	19.9%	9.8%	1.1%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	327	1.8%	17.4%	19.3%	23.9%	18.3%	10.1%	5.5%	1.8%	0.9%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	552	1.6%	6.0%	10.3%	16.3%	17.4%	19.6%	17.4%	9.8%	1.1%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	2,163	0.7%	6.2%	12.5%	18.0%	21.5%	19.4%	12.8%	7.8%	0.8%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	1,965	1.2%	9.0%	13.7%	16.3%	17.1%	17.1%	14.2%	10.1%	1.1%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	639	3.3%	16.0%	20.2%	21.1%	15.0%	12.2%	6.1%	5.2%	0.5%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	2,862	2.0%	10.0%	16.5%	17.6%	18.0%	15.5%	12.9%	6.4%	0.8%
Not Reported / Non déclaré	78	0.0%	19.2%	19.2%	15.4%	23.1%	15.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	10,389	1.4%	9.0%	14.6%	17.6%	18.5%	17.0%	13.1%	7.6%	0.9%
					Total					
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	2,418	0.6%	6.3%	13.3%	18.1%	18.6%	16.5%	14.4%	10.8%	1.5%
Education / Éducation	2,379	0.9%	5.2%	9.3%	12.6%	14.9%	19.5%	21.9%	13.5%	2.1%
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	2,904	1.8%	9.7%	15.9%	21.1%	16.8%	11.4%	11.4%	9.7%	2.2%
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	1,347	1.1%	4.2%	8.2%	13.4%	17.6%	19.8%	20.0%	13.1%	2.2%
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions de la santé	5,583	0.4%	4.9%	11.3%	17.2%	19.5%	18.5%	14.7%	10.9%	2.4%
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	4,830	0.7%	6.9%	12.0%	14.2%	14.5%	15.1%	16.1%	17.3%	3.0%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	4,392	1.8%	10.5%	15.0%	17.1%	13.9%	12.4%	12.7%	13.7%	3.0%
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	8,736	1.4%	8.3%	12.9%	13.8%	14.8%	15.8%	18.2%	12.5%	2.1%
Not Reported / Non déclaré	180	3.3%	16.7%	18.3%	15.0%	20.0%	15.0%	5.0%	3.3%	1.7%
Total	32,769	1.1%	7.5%	12.7%	15.8%	16.0%	15.8%	16.0%	12.8%	2.4%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.10 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers ¹ Répartition par âge des professeurs d’universités canadiennes ¹							
	<35	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
1990-1991	9.8%	13.3%	15.8%	19.3%	18.5%	13.4%	10.0%
1991-1992	9.4%	13.2%	15.2%	19.0%	19.0%	13.8%	10.4%
1992-1993	8.7%	13.0%	14.7%	18.2%	19.7%	14.9%	10.8%
1993-1994	8.1%	12.7%	14.3%	17.4%	20.3%	16.0%	11.2%
1994-1995	7.2%	12.6%	14.5%	16.6%	20.7%	16.8%	11.6%
1995-1996	6.7%	12.4%	14.7%	16.4%	19.9%	17.8%	12.0%
1996-1997	6.4%	12.0%	15.2%	16.1%	20.8%	18.1%	11.3%
1997-1998	6.4%	11.9%	15.2%	16.1%	19.9%	18.9%	11.7%
1998-1999	6.1%	12.0%	14.9%	15.8%	19.1%	19.5%	12.6%
1999-2000	6.5%	12.3%	15.0%	15.6%	17.9%	19.6%	13.1%
2000-2001	7.2%	12.3%	14.9%	15.5%	17.3%	18.7%	14.1%
2001-2002	7.9%	12.6%	14.8%	15.7%	16.2%	18.3%	14.5%
2002-2003	8.5%	14.8%	15.7%	15.2%	15.2%	17.2%	15.2%
2003-2004	9.0%	15.3%	15.5%	15.2%	15.2%	16.2%	15.7%
2004-2005	9.2%	13.9%	15.5%	15.7%	14.7%	15.3%	15.5%

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



2.11 Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject, Rank and Sex, 2003-2004 Professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein, selon la matière, le rang et le sexe, 2003-2004																
	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint			Other / Autre			All Ranks / Tous les rangs			
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	83.2%	16.8%	1,017	68.6%	31.4%	714	63.1%	36.9%	585	39.6%	60.4%	102	72.2%	27.8%	2,418	
Agriculture / Agriculture	91.2%	8.8%	147	68.3%	31.7%	102	71.8%	28.2%	78	28.6%	71.4%	6	78.4%	21.6%	333	
Biochemistry / Biochimie	86.9%	13.1%	99	84.1%	15.9%	42	80.0%	20.0%	60	80.0%	20.0%	6	84.1%	15.9%	210	
Biology / Génétique	85.5%	14.5%	339	71.1%	28.9%	255	66.4%	33.6%	225	34.5%	65.5%	57	73.2%	26.8%	873	
Biophysics / Biophysique	100.0%	0.0%	12	100.0%	0.0%	3	100.0%	0.0%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	18	
Botany / Botanique	85.2%	14.8%	54	73.2%	26.8%	57	66.7%	33.3%	48	50.0%	50.0%	12	73.8%	26.2%	168	
Fisheries and Wildlife Management / Gestion des pêches et de la faune	100.0%	0.0%	3	66.7%	33.3%	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	84.6%	15.4%	12	
Household Science / Économie domestique	50.0%	50.0%	63	37.7%	62.3%	69	32.6%	67.4%	42	10.0%	90.0%	9	39.2%	60.8%	186	
Toxicology / Toxicologie	100.0%	0.0%	3	50.0%	50.0%	3	50.0%	50.0%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	60.0%	40.0%	6	
Veterinary Medicine / Médecine vétérinaire	68.4%	31.6%	36	68.0%	32.0%	24	44.1%	55.9%	36	0.0%	0.0%	0	60.2%	39.8%	99	
Veterinary Medicine Specialties / Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	83.3%	16.7%	30	76.5%	23.5%	18	63.6%	36.4%	12	100.0%	0.0%	3	78.3%	21.7%	60	
Veterinary Sciences / Science vétérinaire	72.9%	27.1%	48	78.7%	21.3%	48	31.3%	68.8%	15	0.0%	0.0%	0	69.4%	30.6%	111	
Zoology / Zoologie	86.5%	13.5%	168	72.2%	27.8%	78	63.0%	37.0%	45	50.0%	50.0%	9	78.2%	21.8%	303	
Agricultural and Biological Sciences Not Specified / Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	75.0%	25.0%	12	41.7%	58.3%	12	50.0%	50.0%	18	50.0%	50.0%	3	54.5%	45.5%	42	
Education / Éducation	66.7%	33.3%	681	50.1%	49.9%	852	43.6%	56.4%	636	42.9%	57.1%	210	52.5%	47.5%	2,379	
Elementary-Secondary Education / Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	59.4%	40.6%	201	44.4%	55.6%	294	33.3%	66.7%	186	36.8%	63.2%	57	45.1%	54.9%	741	
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher / Enseignement supérieur	63.2%	36.8%	18	63.6%	36.4%	9	66.7%	33.3%	9	25.0%	75.0%	6	60.5%	39.5%	42	
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr. / Prématernelle et maternelle	25.0%	75.0%	15	7.1%	92.9%	15	0.0%	100.0%	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	13.5%	86.5%	36	
Kinesiology / Sciences de l'activité physique	83.8%	16.2%	72	64.6%	35.4%	66	57.6%	42.4%	93	60.6%	39.4%	33	67.0%	33.0%	264	
Non-Teaching Fields / Domaine parascolaire	68.3%	31.7%	147	50.0%	50.0%	162	33.6%	66.4%	129	43.8%	56.3%	15	51.0%	49.0%	453	
Physical Education / Éducation physique	80.3%	19.7%	72	63.8%	36.2%	105	65.7%	34.3%	69	57.1%	42.9%	15	68.5%	31.5%	261	
Recreation / Récréologie et administration des loisirs	71.4%	28.6%	15	53.1%	46.9%	30	61.1%	38.9%	18	28.6%	71.4%	6	56.3%	43.7%	72	
Education Not Specified / Éducation (non-spécifié)	64.5%	35.5%	138	48.2%	51.8%	165	44.1%	55.9%	129	40.0%	60.0%	81	50.3%	49.7%	510	
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	94.4%	5.6%	1,158	87.8%	12.2%	831	83.1%	16.9%	816	78.2%	21.8%	102	88.8%	11.2%	2,904	
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering / Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	100.0%	0.0%	15	80.0%	20.0%	6	100.0%	0.0%	6	100.0%	0.0%	3	96.4%	3.6%	27	
Architecture / Architecture	75.0%	25.0%	45	76.6%	23.4%	66	65.2%	34.8%	45	100.0%	0.0%	3	73.2%	26.8%	156	
Chemical Engineering / Génie chimique	93.0%	7.0%	129	86.3%	13.7%	75	82.4%	17.6%	69	69.2%	30.8%	12	87.6%	12.4%	285	
Civil Engineering / Génie civil	96.5%	3.5%	174	87.5%	12.5%	102	72.3%	27.7%	96	83.3%	16.7%	6	87.8%	12.2%	375	
Design Engineering / Conception, génie des systèmes	92.9%	7.1%	15	81.8%	18.2%	21	85.2%	14.8%	27	66.7%	33.3%	6	84.1%	15.9%	69	
Electrical Engineering / Génie électrique	97.1%	2.9%	276	92.1%	7.9%	189	88.2%	11.8%	213	82.1%	17.9%	30	92.5%	7.5%	705	
Engineering General / Génie général	96.6%	3.4%	27	90.9%	9.1%	9	91.7%	8.3%	12	25.0%	75.0%	3	89.3%	10.7%	54	
Engineering Science / Sciences en génie	100.0%	0.0%	42	93.3%	6.7%	15	82.6%	17.4%	24	85.7%	14.3%	6	92.9%	7.1%	84	
Forestry / Foresterie	90.2%	9.8%	51	78.3%	21.7%	45	83.8%	16.2%	36	75.0%	25.0%	9	83.8%	16.2%	141	
Industrial Engineering / Génie industriel	86.2%	13.8%	30	93.3%	6.7%	15	78.9%	21.1%	21	66.7%	33.3%	3	84.8%	15.2%	66	
Landscape Architecture / Architecture paysagiste	87.5%	12.5%	9	75.0%	25.0%	6	66.7%	33.3%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	78.9%	21.1%	18	

2 Academic Staff
Corps universitaire

2.11 (continued / suite)

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint			Other / Autre			All Ranks / Tous les rangs		
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Mechanical Engineering / Génie mécanique	94.4%	5.6%	216	90.1%	9.9%	162	91.6%	8.4%	153	90.9%	9.1%	9	92.2%	7.8%	540
Metallurgical Engineering / Génie métallurgique	100.0%	0.0%	27	100.0%	0.0%	15	77.8%	22.2%	9	0.0%	0.0%	0	96.1%	3.9%	51
Mining Engineering / Génie minier	100.0%	0.0%	27	100.0%	0.0%	12	100.0%	0.0%	6	100.0%	0.0%	3	100.0%	0.0%	48
Other Engineering / Génie, autres	91.3%	8.8%	81	90.0%	10.0%	72	78.0%	22.0%	81	80.0%	20.0%	3	86.1%	13.9%	237
Engineering and Related Not Specified / Génie, autres (non-spécifié)	100.0%	0.0%	3	70.6%	29.4%	18	62.5%	37.5%	15	50.0%	50.0%	3	70.0%	30.0%	42
Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	72.6%	27.4%	351	58.8%	41.2%	537	50.1%	49.9%	378	45.7%	54.3%	81	59.2%	40.8%	1,347
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	71.6%	28.4%	102	49.6%	50.4%	132	41.7%	58.3%	114	50.0%	50.0%	21	53.2%	46.8%	372
Music / Musique	78.9%	21.1%	141	70.0%	30.0%	207	59.8%	40.2%	117	43.2%	56.8%	36	68.2%	31.8%	504
Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	66.7%	33.3%	39	47.2%	52.8%	54	60.8%	39.2%	51	50.0%	50.0%	6	57.0%	43.0%	150
Other Performing Arts / Autres arts d'exécution	62.5%	37.5%	48	53.5%	46.5%	99	41.4%	58.6%	69	45.5%	54.5%	12	51.3%	48.7%	228
Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués non-spécifié	70.0%	30.0%	18	59.1%	40.9%	42	46.2%	53.8%	27	40.0%	60.0%	6	56.8%	43.2%	96
Health Professions and Occupations / Professions / Occupations de la santé	79.1%	20.9%	1,899	59.7%	40.3%	1,788	48.7%	51.3%	1,653	18.3%	81.7%	243	61.3%	38.7%	5,583
Basic Sciences / Medicine / Sciences médicales fondamentales	84.2%	15.8%	366	73.4%	26.6%	201	72.4%	27.6%	192	60.0%	40.0%	15	78.0%	22.0%	771
Dental Specialties / Spécialités dentaires	97.4%	2.6%	39	90.0%	10.0%	42	64.0%	36.0%	24	66.7%	33.3%	3	86.0%	14.0%	105
Dentistry / Art dentaire	83.3%	16.7%	36	71.8%	28.2%	39	68.3%	31.7%	42	53.8%	46.2%	15	72.1%	27.9%	129
Medical Specialization / Spécialités médicales	86.1%	13.9%	498	71.3%	28.7%	471	55.6%	44.4%	351	72.7%	27.3%	12	72.7%	27.3%	1,332
Medical Technology / Technologie médicale	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	3	60.0%	40.0%	6	0.0%	100.0%	3	45.5%	54.5%	12
Medicine / Médecine	89.6%	10.4%	309	71.1%	28.9%	243	59.0%	41.0%	294	22.2%	77.8%	9	73.1%	26.9%	855
Nursing / Sciences infirmières	5.4%	94.6%	111	3.6%	96.4%	222	9.6%	90.4%	291	4.0%	96.0%	126	6.3%	93.7%	750
Optometry / Optométrie	91.7%	8.3%	12	57.1%	42.9%	15	33.3%	66.7%	12	37.5%	62.5%	9	56.5%	43.5%	48
Paraclinical Sciences / Sciences paracliniques	80.8%	19.2%	153	66.4%	33.6%	114	61.0%	39.0%	75	50.0%	50.0%	3	71.4%	28.6%	342
Pharmacy / Pharmacie	76.6%	23.4%	48	57.4%	42.6%	48	43.5%	56.5%	48	11.8%	88.2%	18	54.1%	45.9%	159
Public Health / Épidémiologie et santé publique	68.5%	31.5%	108	64.0%	36.0%	111	43.8%	56.2%	90	25.0%	75.0%	6	59.3%	40.7%	312
Rehabilitation Medicine / Médecine physique et de réadaptation	37.5%	62.5%	48	24.5%	75.5%	105	24.0%	76.0%	75	4.5%	95.5%	21	25.1%	74.9%	252
Surgery / Chirurgie	96.7%	3.3%	123	78.0%	22.0%	132	66.4%	33.6%	111	33.3%	66.7%	3	80.4%	19.6%	369
Other Health Occupation / Autres professions médicales	72.0%	28.0%	51	62.0%	38.0%	51	50.0%	50.0%	42	25.0%	75.0%	9	60.0%	40.0%	150
Humanities and Related / Humanités et disciplines connexes	76.2%	23.8%	1,446	57.8%	42.2%	1,662	50.5%	49.5%	1,353	32.9%	67.1%	372	59.3%	40.7%	4,830
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages / Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	93.5%	6.5%	48	66.1%	33.9%	60	62.2%	37.8%	45	80.0%	20.0%	3	73.5%	26.5%	153
English Language and Literature / Anglais et littérature	69.8%	30.2%	315	47.8%	52.2%	363	43.6%	56.4%	297	26.1%	73.9%	69	51.8%	48.2%	1,044
French Language and Literature / Français et littérature	60.9%	39.1%	150	48.8%	51.2%	171	39.0%	61.0%	123	18.3%	81.7%	60	46.4%	53.6%	507
History / Histoire	81.9%	18.1%	324	63.3%	36.7%	288	55.0%	45.0%	240	20.0%	80.0%	9	67.6%	32.4%	858
Journalism / Journalisme	92.3%	7.7%	15	64.5%	35.5%	30	48.3%	51.7%	30	81.8%	18.2%	12	65.5%	34.5%	84
Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	78.6%	21.4%	15	33.3%	66.7%	24	41.7%	58.3%	24	20.8%	79.2%	24	39.5%	60.5%	87
Linguistics / Linguistique	57.9%	42.1%	75	47.0%	53.0%	84	50.0%	50.0%	57	20.0%	80.0%	30	47.8%	52.2%	249
Other Language and Literature / Autres langues et littérature	78.6%	21.4%	114	56.5%	43.5%	183	37.5%	62.5%	135	19.7%	80.3%	63	51.7%	48.3%	492
Other Mass Media Studies / Autres études de communication de masse	74.5%	25.5%	45	55.2%	44.8%	87	57.0%	43.0%	78	61.5%	38.5%	15	60.2%	39.8%	225
Other Records Sciences / Autres sciences des archives	0.0%	0.0%	0	60.0%	40.0%	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	3	55.6%	44.4%	9
Philosophy / Philosophie	88.1%	11.9%	177	76.2%	23.8%	174	68.0%	32.0%	153	77.8%	22.2%	18	77.9%	22.1%	519
Religious Studies / Études religieuses	84.0%	16.0%	75	75.7%	24.3%	72	58.1%	41.9%	60	37.5%	62.5%	9	72.1%	27.9%	219
Theological Studies / Études théologiques	90.6%	9.4%	54	78.7%	21.3%	75	60.0%	40.0%	66	68.2%	31.8%	21	74.9%	25.1%	216
Translation and Interpretation / Traduction et interprétation	25.0%	75.0%	9	25.0%	75.0%	12	33.3%	66.7%	6	0.0%	100.0%	3	25.9%	74.1%	27
Humanities and Related Not Specified / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	62.1%	37.9%	27	32.4%	67.6%	33	44.7%	55.3%	39	36.8%	63.2%	36	43.2%	56.8%	138
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	92.0%	8.0%	1,824	84.6%	15.4%	1,179	79.8%	20.2%	1,104	69.4%	30.6%	288	85.5%	14.5%	4,395
Chemistry / Chimie	91.3%	8.7%	321	87.5%	12.5%	183	76.9%	23.1%	201	54.8%	45.2%	63	83.7%	16.3%	768
Computer Science / Informatique	92.6%	7.4%	312	81.9%	18.1%	324	81.7%	18.3%	327	70.8%	29.2%	90	84.1%	15.9%	1,056
Geology and Related / Géologie et sciences connexes	89.9%	10.1%	168	76.9%	23.1%	105	76.6%	23.4%	78	54.5%	45.5%	12	82.3%	17.7%	363
Mathematics / Mathématiques	90.0%	10.0%	561	86.3%	13.7%	369	80.9%	19.1%	297	72.4%	27.6%	87	85.7%	14.3%	1,317
Metallurgy / Métallurgie	83.3%	16.7%	6	100.0%	0.0%	3	100.0%	0.0%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	91.7%	8.3%	12

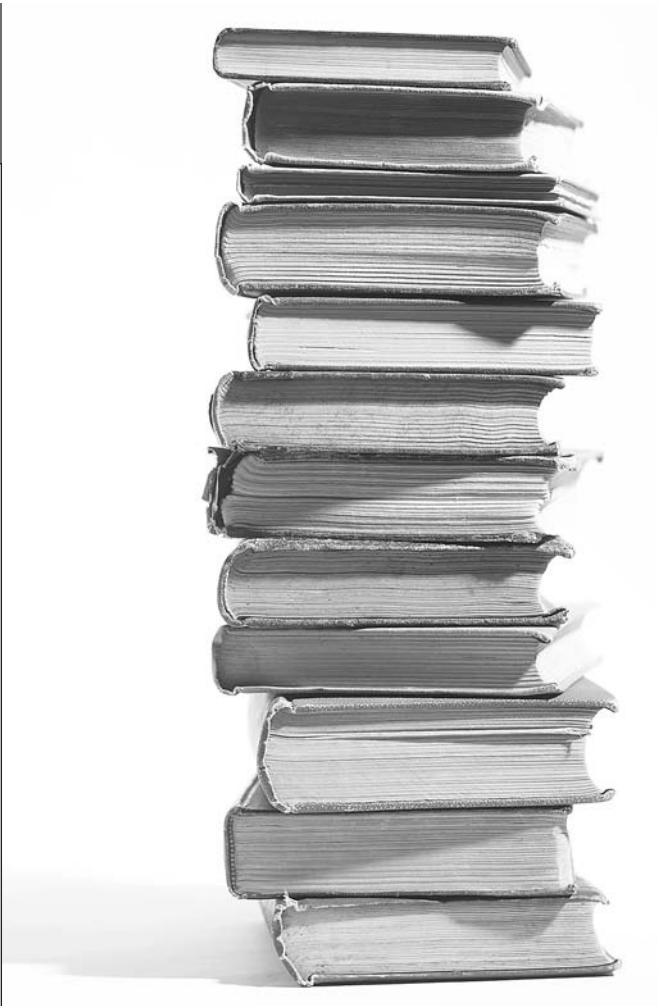
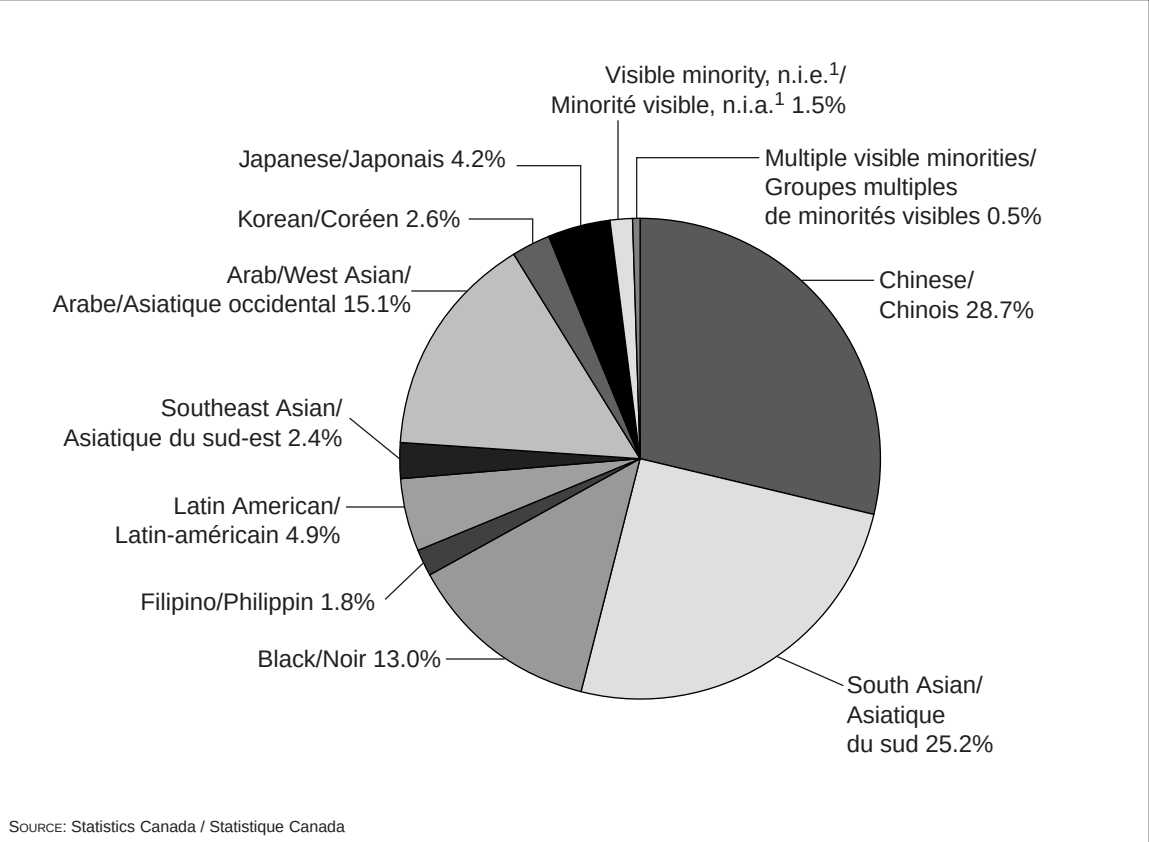
2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.11 (continued / suite)

	Full Professor / Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor / Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor / Professeur adjoint			Other / Autre			All Ranks / Tous les rangs		
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Meteorology / Météorologie	100.0%	0.0%	18	81.8%	18.2%	12	80.0%	20.0%	6	0.0%	0.0%	0	91.7%	8.3%	36
Oceanography / Océanographie	96.9%	3.1%	33	90.9%	9.1%	9	75.0%	25.0%	9	0.0%	0.0%	0	90.4%	9.6%	51
Physics / Physique	95.4%	4.6%	372	87.0%	13.0%	153	79.0%	21.0%	162	90.6%	9.4%	33	89.7%	10.3%	720
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified / Mathématiques et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	89.7%	10.3%	27	86.7%	13.3%	15	78.3%	21.7%	21	80.0%	20.0%	6	84.7%	15.3%	72
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	79.5%	20.5%	3,021	65.8%	34.2%	2,805	56.8%	43.2%	2,418	51.6%	48.4%	492	67.3%	32.7%	8,736
Anthropology / Anthropologie	67.5%	32.5%	114	52.7%	47.3%	93	45.6%	54.4%	102	50.0%	50.0%	6	55.7%	44.3%	315
Archeology / Archéologie	87.5%	12.5%	18	60.0%	40.0%	9	62.5%	37.5%	15	100.0%	0.0%	3	72.1%	27.9%	45
Area Studies / Études régionales	80.0%	20.0%	24	55.9%	44.1%	33	57.4%	42.6%	45	25.0%	75.0%	15	57.4%	42.6%	120
Canadian Studies / Études canadiennes	72.7%	27.3%	12	58.8%	41.2%	18	33.3%	66.7%	18	40.0%	60.0%	3	51.0%	49.0%	51
Commerce, Management, Business Administration / Commerce, gestion, administration	85.2%	14.8%	615	74.5%	25.5%	750	69.3%	30.7%	630	54.3%	45.7%	246	73.7%	26.3%	2,244
Criminology / Criminologie	73.5%	26.5%	33	62.5%	37.5%	24	44.4%	55.6%	27	37.5%	62.5%	9	59.1%	40.9%	93
Demography / Démographie	75.0%	25.0%	3	100.0%	0.0%	6	33.3%	66.7%	3	100.0%	0.0%	3	78.6%	21.4%	12
Economics / Économie	94.9%	5.1%	351	83.0%	17.0%	264	74.5%	25.5%	213	68.4%	31.6%	39	85.1%	14.9%	867
Geography / Géographie	93.2%	6.8%	204	69.7%	30.3%	156	65.7%	34.3%	171	63.0%	37.0%	27	76.7%	23.3%	558
Law / Droit	72.4%	27.6%	312	55.7%	44.3%	177	48.6%	51.4%	147	27.8%	72.2%	18	61.3%	38.7%	651
Man and Environment Studies / Études de l'homme et de son environnement	87.2%	12.8%	48	72.6%	27.4%	72	72.1%	27.9%	60	50.0%	50.0%	3	76.0%	24.0%	183
Other Social Services / Autres services sociaux	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	100.0%	3	20.0%	80.0%	6	0.0%	100.0%	3	10.0%	90.0%	12
Political Science / Science politique	84.2%	15.8%	249	69.9%	30.1%	240	57.9%	42.1%	192	55.6%	44.4%	27	71.1%	28.9%	702
Psychology / Psychologie	70.4%	29.6%	585	57.9%	42.1%	462	48.7%	51.3%	339	56.8%	43.2%	36	60.8%	39.2%	1,422
Social Work / Travail social	61.5%	38.5%	63	52.9%	47.1%	105	25.0%	75.0%	114	16.0%	84.0%	24	41.3%	58.7%	312
Sociology / Sociologie	68.1%	31.9%	306	54.1%	45.9%	318	42.1%	57.9%	261	51.9%	48.1%	27	55.3%	44.7%	915
Specialized Administration Studies / Études administratives spécialisées	89.1%	10.9%	54	70.7%	29.3%	42	50.0%	50.0%	27	100.0%	0.0%	3	74.6%	25.4%	126
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified / Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	70.8%	29.2%	24	36.4%	63.6%	33	45.0%	55.0%	39	42.9%	57.1%	6	48.1%	51.9%	102
Not Reported / Non déclaré	81.8%	18.2%	21	67.6%	32.4%	33	54.0%	46.0%	102	36.0%	64.0%	24	57.5%	42.5%	180
Total	81.9%	18.1%	11,412	65.9%	34.1%	10,401	58.7%	41.3%	9,045	45.8%	54.2%	1,914	68.3%	31.7%	32,769

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.4
Visible Minority Canadian University Teachers by Group, 2001 /
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes de minorité visible, selon le groupe, 2001



2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.12 Full-time University Teachers by Type of Appointment, Institution and Sex, 2003-2004¹

Professeurs d'universités à temps plein, selon le type de nomination, l'établissement et le sexe, 2003-2004¹

	Tenured / Titularisés			Tenure Track / Postes menant à la permanence			Other / Autre			Total		
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Acadia University	70.7%	29.3%	90	72.6%	27.4%	72	35.3%	64.7%	18	68.1%	31.9%	183
Atlantic School of Theology	75.0%	25.0%	6	66.7%	33.3%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	71.4%	28.6%	9
Augustana University College	80.0%	20.0%	21	40.0%	60.0%	9	0.0%	0.0%	0	66.7%	33.3%	30
Bishop's University	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.7%	30.3%	108	69.7%	30.3%	111
Brandon University	70.7%	29.3%	75	53.6%	46.4%	30	63.2%	36.8%	21	65.6%	34.4%	123
Brock University	67.0%	33.0%	231	47.9%	52.1%	141	40.7%	59.3%	60	57.1%	42.9%	429
Canadian Bible College	100.0%	0.0%	3	66.7%	33.3%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	80.0%	20.0%	6
Canadian Mennonite University	100.0%	0.0%	9	57.1%	42.9%	21	50.0%	50.0%	6	67.6%	32.4%	33
Canadian Theological College	80.0%	20.0%	3	100.0%	0.0%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	87.5%	12.5%	9
Canadian University College	60.0%	40.0%	15	40.0%	60.0%	9	100.0%	0.0%	3	55.6%	44.4%	27
Cape Breton University	75.0%	25.0%	57	54.8%	45.2%	33	0.0%	100.0%	3	65.6%	34.4%	90
Carleton University	70.3%	29.7%	459	65.4%	34.6%	159	37.3%	62.7%	66	65.9%	34.1%	687
Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	75.0%	25.0%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	80.0%	20.0%	15	78.9%	21.1%	18
Concordia University	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	65.5%	34.5%	666	65.5%	34.5%	663
Concordia University College of Alberta	75.0%	25.0%	3	63.2%	36.8%	39	0.0%	0.0%	0	65.1%	34.9%	45
Dalhousie University	75.9%	24.1%	531	58.1%	41.9%	171	51.3%	48.7%	189	67.3%	32.7%	891
Lakehead University	65.8%	34.2%	114	75.7%	24.3%	72	70.0%	30.0%	18	69.6%	30.4%	204
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	71.7%	28.3%	237	65.4%	34.6%	81	52.2%	47.8%	21	68.9%	31.1%	342
McGill University	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.8%	28.2%	1,308	71.8%	28.2%	1,308
McMaster University	73.9%	26.1%	546	65.2%	34.8%	255	42.7%	57.3%	150	66.6%	33.4%	951
Memorial University of Newfoundland	73.8%	26.2%	564	55.3%	44.7%	159	35.7%	64.3%	27	68.4%	31.6%	750
Mount Allison University	73.7%	26.3%	57	55.0%	45.0%	42	46.7%	53.3%	15	63.4%	36.6%	111
Mount St. Vincent University	42.6%	57.4%	93	25.0%	75.0%	21	33.3%	66.7%	3	39.3%	60.7%	117
Nazarene University College	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	77.8%	22.2%	9	77.8%	22.2%	9
Newman Theological College	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	62.5%	37.5%	9	62.5%	37.5%	6
Nipissing University	75.0%	25.0%	30	48.8%	51.2%	42	68.8%	31.3%	15	61.8%	38.2%	90
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	81.3%	18.8%	48	0.0%	0.0%	0	50.0%	50.0%	6	79.6%	20.4%	54
NSCAD University	62.5%	37.5%	24	55.6%	44.4%	9	0.0%	0.0%	0	60.6%	39.4%	33
Ontario Institute of Technology	80.0%	20.0%	9	60.0%	40.0%	15	0.0%	0.0%	0	68.0%	32.0%	24
Queen's University at Kingston	70.1%	29.9%	423	60.0%	40.0%	174	52.5%	47.5%	39	66.2%	33.8%	636
Redeemer College	85.7%	14.3%	12	80.0%	20.0%	15	0.0%	100.0%	3	77.4%	22.6%	30
Royal Military College	93.5%	6.5%	93	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	93.5%	6.5%	90
Ryerson University	65.1%	34.9%	240	57.8%	42.2%	225	59.3%	40.7%	27	61.5%	38.5%	495
Saint Mary's University	74.5%	25.5%	141	53.6%	46.4%	57	100.0%	0.0%	6	69.2%	30.8%	201
Seminary of Christ The King	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	100.0%	0.0%	3	100.0%	0.0%	6
Simon Fraser University	73.7%	26.3%	396	70.7%	29.3%	183	60.5%	39.5%	78	71.3%	28.7%	657
St. Francis Xavier University	71.6%	28.4%	114	37.1%	62.9%	63	44.7%	55.3%	39	56.9%	43.1%	216
St. Thomas University	62.5%	37.5%	39	60.7%	39.3%	27	40.0%	60.0%	15	57.8%	42.2%	84
The King's University College	66.7%	33.3%	15	78.6%	21.4%	15	100.0%	0.0%	3	74.2%	25.8%	30
Trent University	69.9%	30.1%	132	48.3%	51.7%	60	0.0%	0.0%	0	63.2%	36.8%	192
Trinity Western University	75.0%	25.0%	15	65.5%	34.5%	27	53.7%	46.3%	42	61.6%	38.4%	87
Tyndale College	84.2%	15.8%	18	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	0.0%	0	81.0%	19.0%	21
Université de Moncton	69.2%	30.8%	213	63.8%	36.3%	78	51.9%	48.1%	27	66.4%	33.6%	321
Université de Montréal	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.4%	28.6%	1,653	71.4%	28.6%	1,650
Université de Sherbrooke	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.4%	28.6%	765	71.4%	28.6%	768
Université du Québec	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.1%	28.9%	1,767	71.1%	28.9%	1,767
Université Laval	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.7%	27.3%	1,260	72.7%	27.3%	1,263
Université Sainte-Anne	45.0%	55.0%	21	66.7%	33.3%	6	25.0%	75.0%	3	46.7%	53.3%	30
University of Alberta	73.3%	26.7%	1,035	64.7%	35.3%	336	0.0%	0.0%	0	71.2%	28.8%	1,374
University of British Columbia	75.1%	24.9%	1,233	62.5%	37.5%	522	43.2%	56.8%	93	69.9%	30.1%	1,851
University of Calgary	74.9%	25.1%	729	54.5%	45.5%	330	60.4%	39.6%	279	66.8%	33.2%	1,338
University of Guelph	76.7%	23.3%	462	67.6%	32.4%	216	59.5%	40.5%	42	73.0%	27.0%	720
University of King's College	78.6%	21.4%	15	0.0%	100.0%	3	87.5%	12.5%	9	75.0%	25.0%	24
University of Lethbridge	74.2%	25.8%	156	59.6%	40.4%	93	47.5%	52.5%	99	62.6%	37.4%	348
University of Manitoba	77.6%	22.4%	567	58.4%	41.6%	279	59.4%	40.6%	189	69.1%	30.9%	1,032
University of New Brunswick	74.5%	25.5%	291	57.1%	42.9%	162	46.9%	53.1%	66	65.6%	34.4%	516
University of Northern British Columbia	62.9%	37.1%	63	61.4%	38.6%	69	62.5%	37.5%	9	62.1%	37.9%	138
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	68.8%	31.2%	561	59.7%	40.3%	261	74.7%	25.3%	96	66.8%	33.2%	918
University of Prince Edward Island	68.3%	31.7%	99	53.4%	46.6%	57	50.0%	50.0%	15	61.8%	38.2%	174
University of Regina	67.0%	33.0%	201	71.7%	28.3%	105	43.9%	56.1%	81	63.4%	36.6%	390
University of Saskatchewan	75.6%	24.4%	588	61.7%	38.3%	183	62.0%	38.0%	135	70.8%	29.2%	906
University of Toronto	73.8%	26.2%	1,236	61.4%	38.6%	447	61.9%	38.1%	744	67.9%	32.1%	2,430
University of Victoria	68.1%	31.9%	453	59.9%	40.1%	141	38.6%	61.4%	57	63.7%	36.3%	651
University of Waterloo	81.4%	18.6%	501	79.4%	20.6%	165	64.8%	35.2%	108	78.6%	21.4%	774
University of Western Ontario	78.8%	21.2%	657	69.5%	30.5%	291	63.1%	36.9%	261	73.2%	26.8%	1,209
University of Windsor	67.5%	32.5%	243	65.0%	35.0%	159	47.7%	52.3%	45	64.6%	35.4%	444
University of Winnipeg	69.5%	30.5%	129	56.4%	43.6%	39	61.4%	38.6%	57	65.2%	34.8%	225
Vancouver School of Theology	100.0%	0.0%	3	0.0%	0.0%	0	0.0%	100.0%	3	40.0%	60.0%	6
Wilfrid Laurier University	70.6%	29.4%	195	44.8%	55.2%	123	58.1%	41.9%	75	60.1%	39.9%	393
York University	67.1%	32.9%	585	51.3%	48.7%	357	44.0%	56.0%	75	59.8%	40.2%	1,014
Total	73.0%	27.0%	15,111	60.8%	39.2%	6,666	66.4%	33.6%	10,995	68.3%	31.7%	32,772

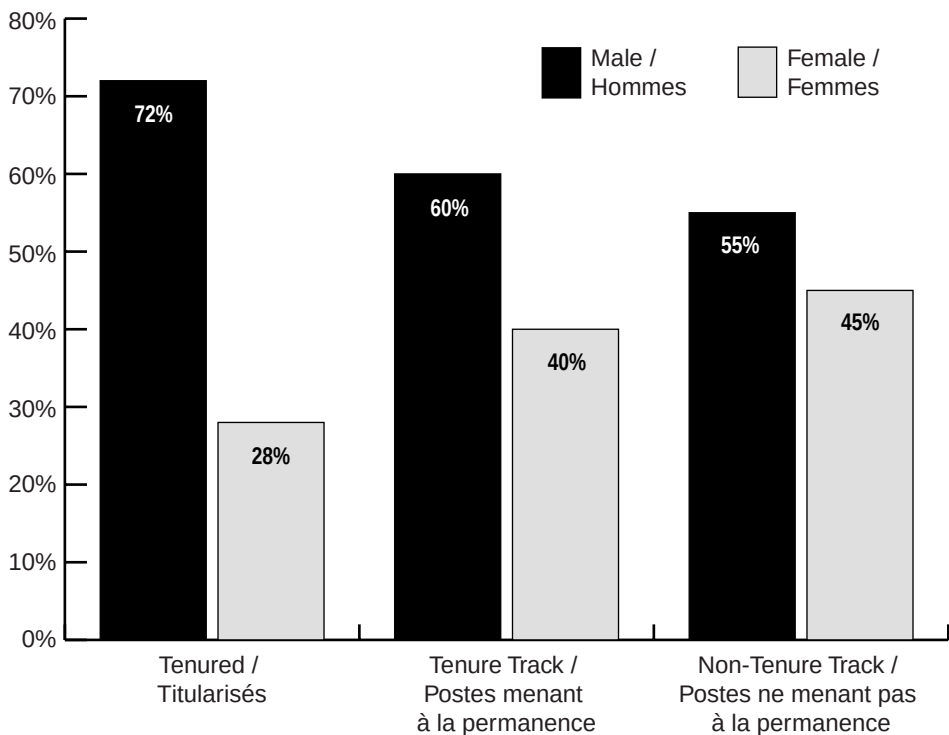
Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

Fig. 2.5
Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Type of Appointment and Sex, 2004-2005¹ /
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, selon le type
de nomination et le sexe, 2004-2005¹



Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.13 Full-time Canadian University Teachers Appointed in 2002-2003

Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein nommés en 2002-2003

	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total		Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences / Agronomie et sciences biologiques	65.9%	34.1%	174	Design Engineering / Génie systémique et de la conception	100.0%	0.0%	6
Agriculture / Agriculture	88.9%	11.1%	18	Electrical Engineering / Génie électrique	82.8%	17.2%	60
Biochemistry / Biochimie	66.7%	33.3%	21	Engineering General / Génie général	66.7%	33.3%	3
Biology / Biologie	63.9%	36.1%	84	Engineering Science / Sciences du génie	100.0%	0.0%	12
Biophysics / Biophysique	0.0%	0.0%	0	Forestry / Sciences forestières	75.0%	25.0%	9
Botany / Botanique	73.3%	26.7%	15	Industrial Engineering / Génie industriel	100.0%	0.0%	6
Household Science / Économie domestique	16.7%	83.3%	6	Mechanical Engineering / Génie mécanique	91.9%	8.1%	39
Veterinary Medicine / Médecine vétérinaire	66.7%	33.3%	9	Metallurgical Engineering / Génie métallurgique	100.0%	0.0%	3
Veterinary Medicine Specialties / Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	66.7%	33.3%	3	Other Engineering / Autres disciplines du génie	81.5%	18.5%	27
Veterinary Sciences / Science vétérinaire	0.0%	100.0%	3	Engineering and Related Not Specified / Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	90.9%	9.1%	9
Zoology / Zoologie	81.8%	18.2%	12	Fine and Applied Arts / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	45.6%	54.4%	114
Agricultural and Biological Sciences Not Specified / Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	0.0%	0.0%	0	Fine Arts / Beaux-arts	39.4%	60.6%	33
Education / Éducation	41.3%	58.7%	189	Music / Musique	57.6%	42.4%	33
Elementary-Secondary Education / Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	39.6%	60.4%	48	Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	57.9%	42.1%	18
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher / Enseignement supérieur	55.6%	44.4%	9	Other Performing Arts / Autres arts d'interprétation	33.3%	66.7%	21
Kinesiology / Sciences de l'activité physique	58.3%	41.7%	24	Fine and Applied Arts Not Specified / Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	25.0%	75.0%	6
Non-Teaching Fields / Domaine parascolaire	29.2%	70.8%	48	Health Professions and Occupations / Professions et occupations de la santé	45.3%	54.7%	360
Physical Education / Éducation physique	64.3%	35.7%	12	Basic Sciences-Medicine / Sciences médicales fondamentales	69.8%	30.2%	45
Recreation / Récréologie et administration des loisirs	50.0%	50.0%	6	Dental Specialties / Spécialités de l'art dentaire	0.0%	100.0%	3
Education Not Specified / Éducation (non-spécifié)	35.0%	65.0%	39	Dentistry / Art dentaire	76.9%	23.1%	12
Engineering and the Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	85.6%	14.4%	234	Medical Specialization / Spécialisations médicales	60.5%	39.5%	36
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering / Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	75.0%	25.0%	6	Medicine / Médecine	64.5%	35.5%	63
Architecture / Architecture	76.9%	23.1%	12	Nursing / Sciences infirmières	11.1%	88.9%	108
Chemical Engineering / Génie chimique	84.6%	15.4%	24	Optometry / Optométrie	0.0%	0.0%	0
Civil Engineering / Génie civil	82.6%	17.4%	21	Paraclinical Sciences / Sciences paracliniques	80.0%	20.0%	9
				Pharmacy / Pharmacologie	57.1%	42.9%	6

	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes	Total
Public Health / Santé publique	28.6%	71.4%	21
Rehabilitation Medicine / Médecine physique et de réadaptation	21.1%	78.9%	18
Surgery / Chirurgie	70.4%	29.6%	27
Other Health Occupations / Autres professions médicales	70.0%	30.0%	12
Humanities and Related / Humanités et disciplines connexes	53.0%	47.0%	347
Classics, Classical and Dead Languages / Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	33.3%	66.7%	12
English Language and Literature / Anglais et littérature	43.3%	56.7%	60
French Language and Literature / Français et littérature	51.9%	48.1%	27
History / Histoire	63.2%	36.8%	57
Journalism / Journalisme	75.0%	25.0%	8
Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	46.2%	53.8%	13
Linguistics / Linguistique	43.5%	56.5%	23
Other Languages and Literature / Autres langues et littératures	42.9%	57.1%	35
Other Mass Media Studies / Autres études de communication de masse	47.1%	52.9%	17
Other Records Sciences / Autres sciences des archives	100.0%	0.0%	1
Philosophy / Philosophie	68.3%	31.7%	41
Religious Studies / Études religieuses	56.3%	43.8%	16
Theological Studies / Études théologiques	73.7%	26.3%	19
Translation and Interpretation / Traduction et interprétation	100.0%	0.0%	1
Humanities and Related Not Specified / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	35.3%	64.7%	17
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences / Mathématiques et sciences physiques	81.8%	18.2%	363
Chemistry / Chimie	75.0%	25.0%	60
Computer Science / Informatique	84.9%	15.1%	87
Geology and Related / Géologie et sciences connexes	73.9%	26.1%	24
Mathematics / Mathématiques	83.9%	16.1%	117
Meteorology / Météorologie	50.0%	50.0%	3
Oceanography / Océanographie	0.0%	0.0%	0
Physics / Physique	87.3%	12.7%	63
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Not Specified / Mathématiques et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	55.6%	44.4%	9
Social Sciences and Related / Sciences sociales et connexes	59.6%	40.4%	879
Anthropology / Anthropologie	50.0%	50.0%	36
Archeology / Archéologie	50.0%	50.0%	6
Area Studies / Études régionales	62.5%	37.5%	24
Canadian Studies / Études canadiennes	33.3%	66.7%	6
Commerce, Management, Business Administration / Commerce, gestion, administration	68.1%	31.9%	258
Criminology / Criminologie	33.3%	66.7%	9
Demography / Démographie	100.0%	0.0%	3
Economics / Économie	78.1%	21.9%	72
Geography / Géographie	74.5%	25.5%	51
Law / Droit	53.1%	46.9%	51
Man and Environment Studies / Études de l'homme et de son environnement	80.0%	20.0%	15
Other Social Services / Autres services sociaux	0.0%	100.0%	3
Political Science / Science politique	61.8%	38.2%	90
Psychology / Psychologie	51.4%	48.6%	111
Social Work / Travail social	22.2%	77.8%	27
Sociology / Sociologie	44.8%	55.2%	96
Specialized Administration Studies / Études administratives spécialisées	66.7%	33.3%	6
Social Sciences and Related Not Specified / Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	38.1%	61.9%	21
Not Reported / Non déclaré	50.6%	49.4%	84
Total	59.3%	40.7%	2,832

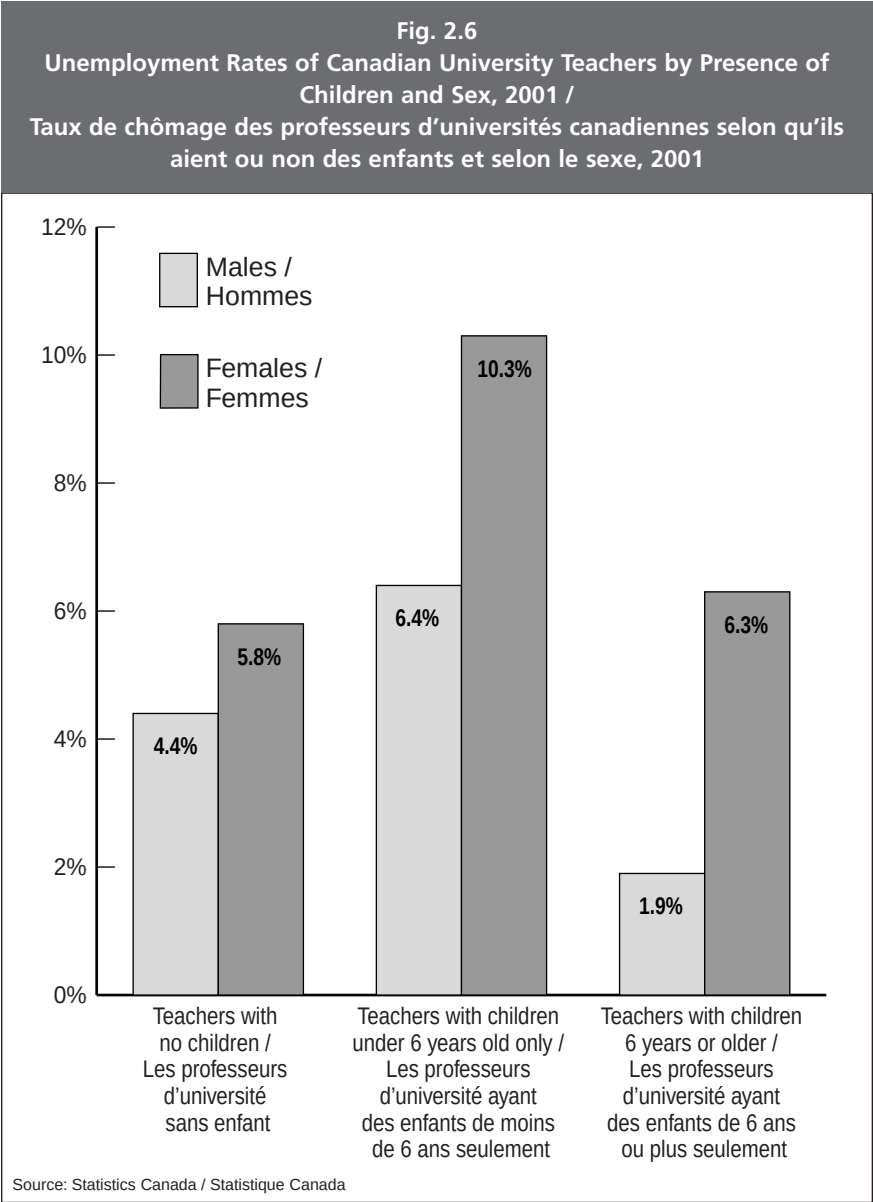
Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

2.14 Labour Force Participation of Canadian University Teachers by Presence of Children and Sex Professeurs d'universités canadiennes occupant un emploi selon qu'ils aient ou non des enfants et selon le sexe		
	Male / Hommes	Female / Femmes
All Canadian University Professors 25+ years (2001) / Tous les professeurs d'université de 25 ans et plus au Canada (2001)		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	29,705	16,105
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	3.5%	6.3%
All University Professors With No Children / Tous les professeurs d'université sans enfant		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	14,505	8,775
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	4.4%	5.8%
All University Professors With Children / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	15,080	7,290
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	2.6%	7.0%
All University Professors With Children Under 6 Years Old Only / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de moins de 6 ans seulement		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	2,110	1,175
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	6.4%	10.3%
All University Professors With Children Under 6 Years Old and Over 6 Years Old / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de moins de 6 ans et de plus de 6 ans		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	1,850	805
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	2.2%	6.8%
All University Professors With Children 6 Years Old or Older Only / Tous les professeurs d'université ayant des enfants de 6 ans ou plus seulement		
In the labour force / Occupant un emploi	11,120	5,310
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	1.9%	6.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

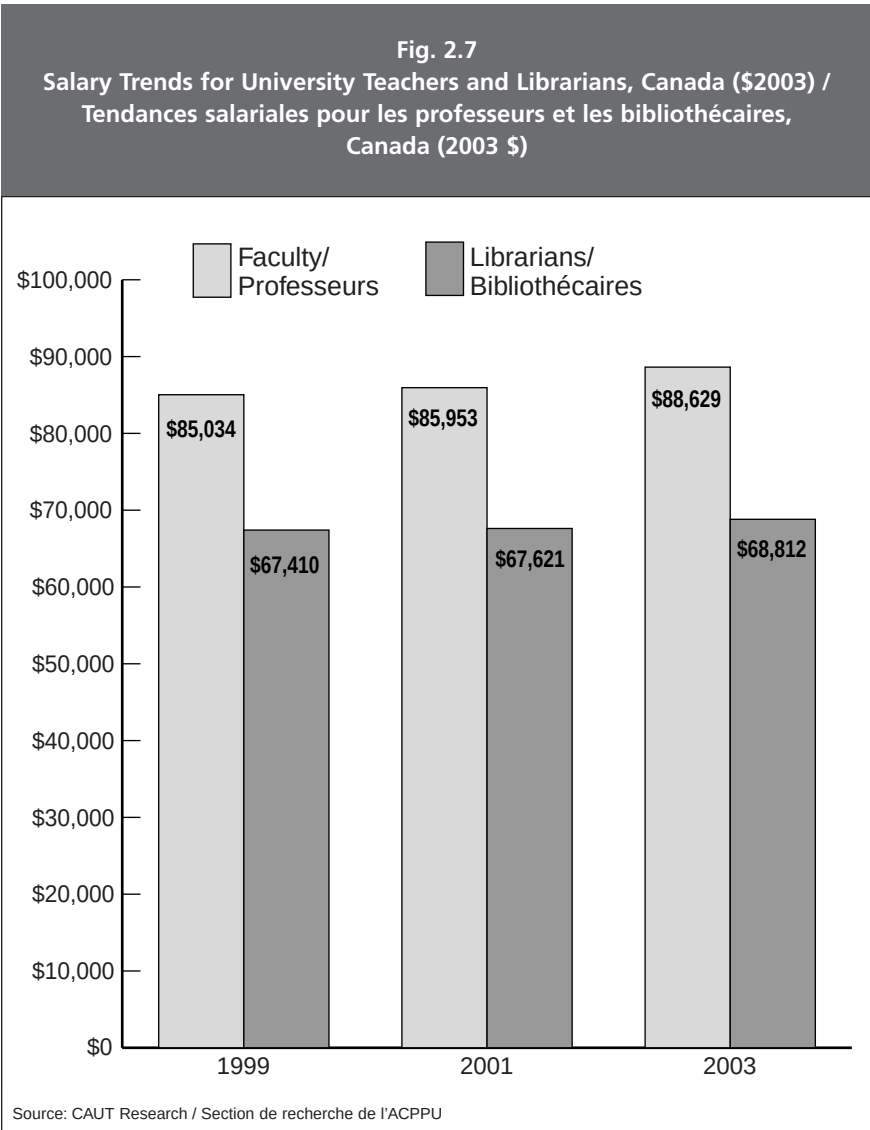


2.15 Average Librarian Salaries by Sex, 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires selon le sexe, 2003-2004		
	% of Librarians / % de bibliothécaires	Average Salary / Salaires moyens
Male / Hommes	27.8%	\$69,699
Female / Femmes	72.2%	\$68,495

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU

2.16 Average Librarian Salaries by Region, 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par région, 2003-2004	
Region / Région	Average Salary / Salaires moyens
East ¹ / Est ¹	\$64,040
Ontario	\$69,636
West / Ouest	\$70,596

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU



2 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

2.17 Average Librarian Salaries by University, 2003-2004 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par université, 2003-2004

University / Université	Average Librarian Salary / Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires	University / Université	Average Librarian Salary / Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires
Acadia University	\$47,989	Saint Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	X
Algoma University	X	Simon Fraser University	\$65,017
Atlantic School of Theology	-	St. Thomas University	-
Athabasca University	\$60,543	St. Thomas More College	X
Augustana University	-	Trent University	\$77,413
Bishop's University	\$69,574	Université de Hearst	-
Brandon University	\$52,561	Université de Moncton	-
Brock University	\$68,394	Université de Moncton (Edmundston)	X
Campion College	-	Université de Moncton (Shippagan)	-
Canadian Military Colleges	\$60,933	Université Sainte-Anne	X
Cape Breton University	\$47,885	University of Alberta	\$77,540
Carleton University	\$82,512	University of British Columbia	\$73,005
College Institute Educators Association – B.C. ¹	\$69,386	University of Calgary	\$70,419
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	-	University of Guelph	\$68,995
Concordia University	-	University of Lethbridge	\$75,272
Dalhousie University	\$60,609	University of Manitoba	-
King's College (ON)	-	University of New Brunswick	\$76,889
Lakehead University	\$58,410	University of Northern British Columbia	\$59,036
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$73,742	University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$70,845
McMaster University	-	University of Prince Edward Island	\$64,615
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$67,934	University of Regina	\$67,138
Mount Allison University	\$63,639	University of Saskatchewan	\$74,826
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$54,309	University of Toronto	-
Nipissing University	\$56,290	University of Victoria	\$62,519
NSCAD University	X	University of Waterloo	\$67,449
Ontario College of Art and Design	\$45,488	University of Western Ontario	\$59,092
Queen's University at Kingston	\$66,699	University of Windsor	\$67,170
Ryerson University	\$71,223	University of Winnipeg	-
Saint Francis Xavier University	\$63,679	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$78,300
Saint Mary's University	\$60,873	York University	\$83,219

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU

2.18 Ethnocultural Background of Canadian University Teachers, 2001 / Origine ethnoculturelle des professeurs d'universités canadiennes, 2001

Ethnocultural Group / Origine ethnoculturelle	%	Ethnocultural Group / Origine ethnoculturelle	%
Aboriginal / Autochtone	0.7%	Filipino / Philippin	0.2%
Black / Noir	1.6%	Arab or West Asian / Arabe ou Asiatique de l'ouest	1.9%
South Asian / Asiatique du sud	3.1%	Latin American / Latino-américain	0.6%
Chinese / Chinois	3.6%	White / Blanc	86.8%
Korean / Coréen	0.3%	Visible minority, n.i.e. ¹ / Minorité visible, n.i.a. ¹	0.2%
Japanese / Japonais	0.5%	Multiple visible minority / Minorité visible multiple	0.1%
Southeast Asian / Asiatique du sud-est	0.3%		

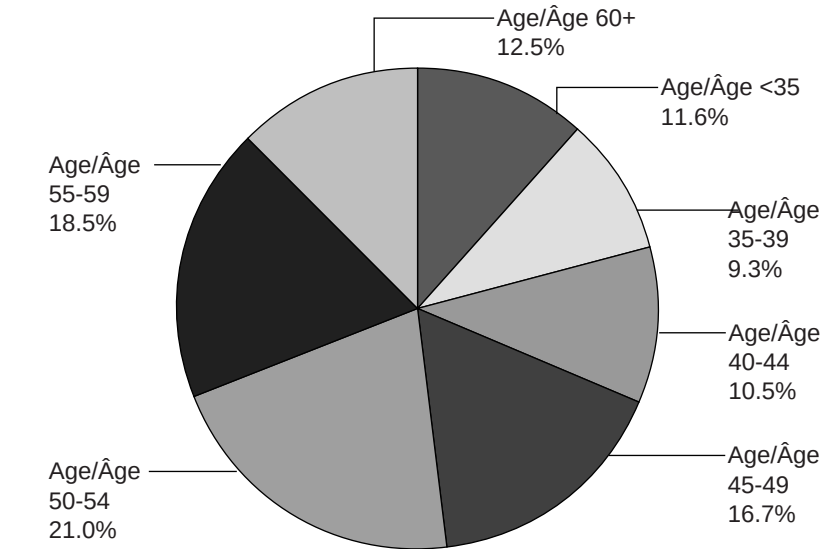
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

2.19 Immigrant Status of Employed University Teachers, 1996 and 2001 Statut d'immigrant des professeurs d'université employés, 1996 et 2001

	1996	2001
Total - University Professors / Total – Professeurs d'université	45,960	43,765
Canadian-born / Nés au Canada	26,925	26,100
Immigrant / Immigrants	18,245	16,830
Immigrated before 1976 / Immigrés avant 1976	11,020	10,050
Immigrated 1976 to 1980 / Immigrés entre 1976 et 1980	1,630	1,445
Immigrated 1981 to 1985 / Immigrés entre 1981 et 1985	1,385	1,635
Immigrated 1986 to 1990 / Immigrés entre 1986 et 1990	1,855	1,815
Immigrated 1991 to 1996 / Immigrés entre 1991 et 1996	2,355	1,885
Non-permanent residents / Résidents non permanents	785	835
% Immigrants and non-permanent residents / % Immigrants et résidents non permanents	39.7%	38.5%

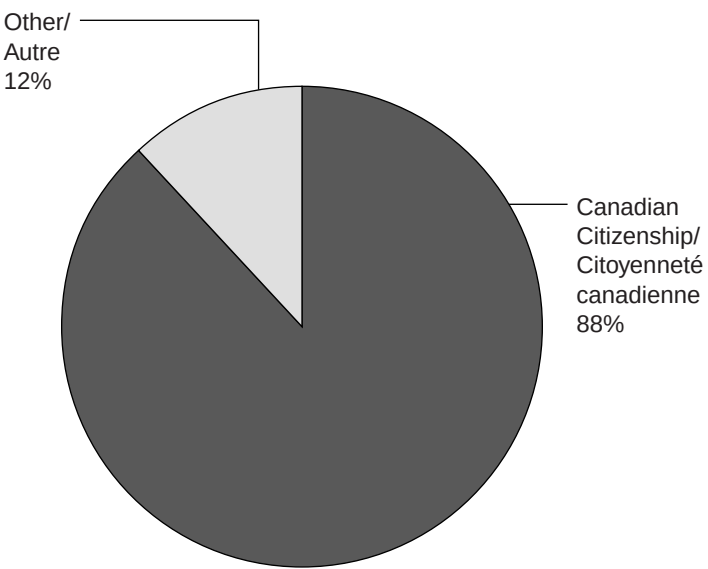
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.8
Distribution of Librarians by Age, 2003-2004 /
Répartition des bibliothécaires selon l'âge, 2003-2004



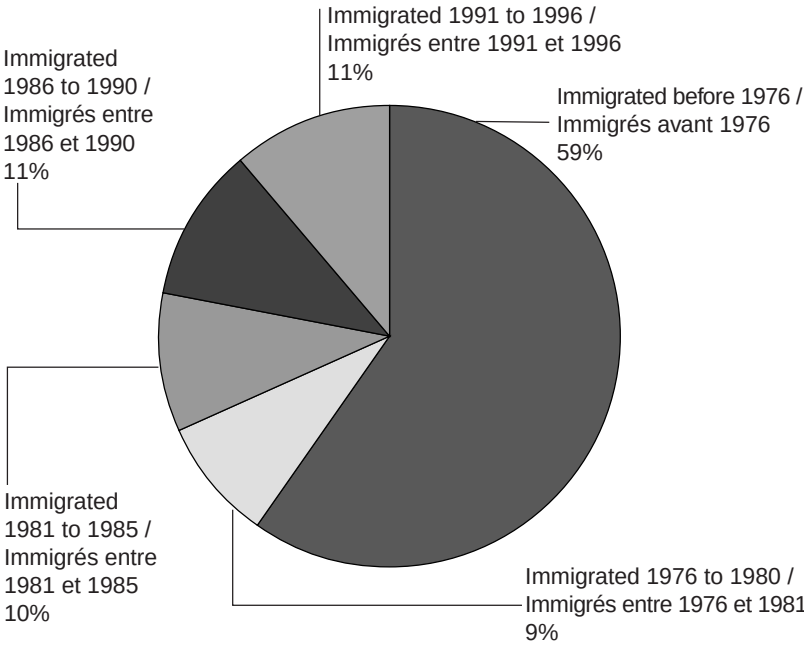
Source: CAUT Research / Section de recherche de l'ACPPU

Fig. 2.9
Citizenship of University Teachers in Canada, 2001¹ /
Citoyenneté des professeurs d'université au Canada, 2001¹



Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.10
Period of Arrival of Immigrant University Teachers in Canada, 2001 /
Période d'arrivée de professeurs universitaires immigrés au Canada, 2001

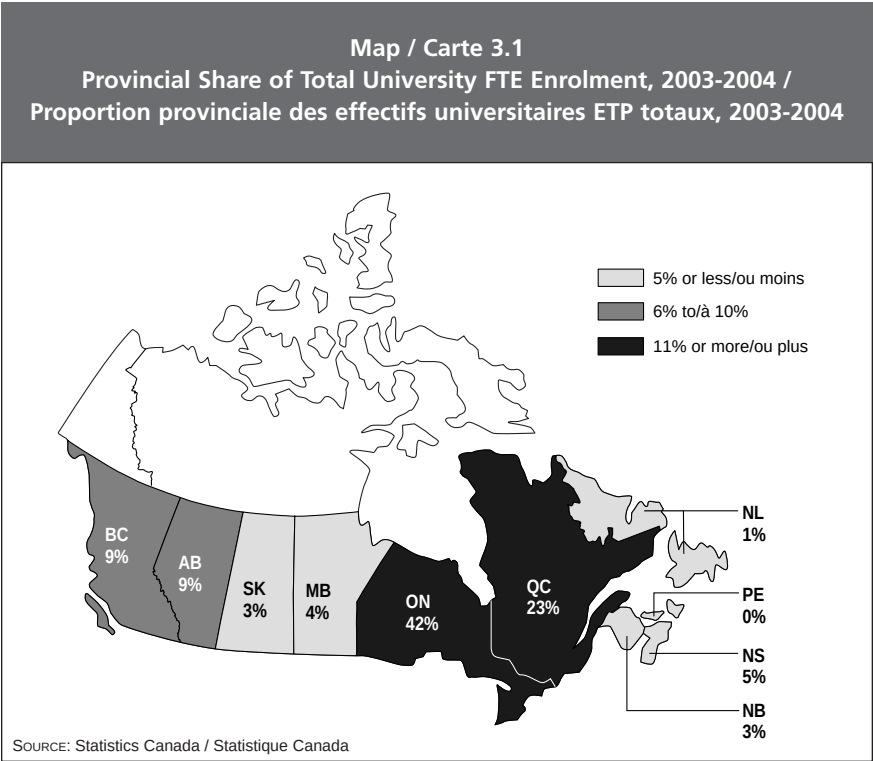


Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

There are no new data for colleges for Tables 3.2 and 3.8 because of difficulties Statistics Canada has had with the implementation of the new Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS).

Les tableaux 3.2 et 3.8 ne présentent pas de nouvelles données pour les collèges parce que Statistique Canada a eu des problèmes à mettre en place le nouveau Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE).



3.1 University Enrolment – Full-time and Part-time, 1992-1993 to 2003-2004 ¹ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein et temps partiel, 1992-1993 à 2003-2004 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps plein											
2003-2004	10,939	3,214	35,236	20,473	157,110	309,910	27,098	25,410	63,540	64,433	717,363
% Change 1992-1993 to 2003-2004 / Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2003-2004	-17.2%	18.0%	19.7%	7.1%	16.4%	34.4%	31.7%	11.2%	26.2%	41.1%	26.0%
Part-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel											
2003-2004	2,113	459	6,701	2,582	80,549	60,066	8,276	5,609	18,180	17,751	202,286
% Change 1992-1993 to 2003-2004 / Variation en % de 1992-1993 à 2003-2004	-38.6%	-37.7%	-3.5%	-17.5%	-21.4%	-25.4%	-45.2%	-22.1%	5.8%	4.9%	-20.6%
Full-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps plein											
% Male / % Hommes	40.5%	35.6%	42.2%	42.3%	43.9%	43.2%	42.2%	42.6%	44.3%	43.4%	43.3%
% Female / % Femmes	59.5%	64.4%	57.8%	57.7%	56.1%	56.8%	57.8%	57.4%	55.7%	56.6%	56.7%
Part-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel											
% Male / % Hommes	44.3%	36.6%	37.3%	38.8%	38.9%	40.9%	39.4%	36.4%	37.5%	41.6%	39.6%
% Female / % Femmes	55.7%	63.4%	62.7%	61.2%	61.1%	59.1%	60.6%	63.6%	62.5%	58.4%	60.4%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.2 Community College Enrolment – Full-time and Part-time, 1991-1992 to 1999-2000 Effectif des collèges communautaires – Temps plein et temps partiel, 1991-1992 à 1999-2000											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time College Enrolment / Effectif collégial – Temps plein											
1999-2000	6,576	1,861	7,377	5,366	162,874	143,617	5,276	2,918	33,217	39,176	408,258
% Change 1991-1992 to 1999-2000 / Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 1999-2000	50.8%	50.1%	178.1%	79.6%	-0.5%	29.0%	31.3%	-16.8%	30.4%	33.8%	16.9%
Part-time College Enrolment / Effectif collégial – Temps partiel											
1999-2000	832	113	399	112	8,841	10,988	2,295	131	12,996	47,721	84,428
% Change 1991-1992 to 1999-2000 / Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 1999-2000	362.2%	-	85.6%	133.3%	-85.5%	-87.6%	35.1%	-87.2%	-22.5%	2.3%	-40.0%
Full-time College Enrolment / Effectif collégial – Temps plein											
% Male / % Hommes	57.1%	53.0%	52.1%	54.9%	43.7%	48.7%	43.6%	38.3%	43.0%	45.3%	46.1%
% Female / % Femmes	42.9%	47.0%	47.9%	45.1%	56.3%	51.3%	56.4%	61.7%	57.0%	54.7%	53.9%
Part-time College Enrolment / Effectif collégial – Temps partiel											
% Male / % Hommes	38.7%	80.5%	24.8%	51.8%	48.0%	48.4%	42.0%	38.9%	37.1%	38.7%	40.8%
% Female / % Femmes	61.3%	19.5%	75.2%	48.2%	52.0%	51.6%	58.0%	61.1%	62.9%	61.3%	59.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.3 University and Community College ¹ Enrolment, Canada, 1994-1995 to 2003-2004 Effectif des universités et collèges communautaires ¹ , Canada, 1994-1995 à 2003-2004										
	1994-1995	1995-1996	1996-1997	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
Full-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps plein	575,713	573,194	573,635	573,099	580,376	592,744	606,817	635,015	675,487	735,599
Part-time University Enrolment / Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel	283,257	273,215	256,133	249,673	245,985	254,757	243,757	251,589	258,378	254,787
Full-time College Enrolment / Effectif collégial – Temps plein	369,192	379,961	391,282	397,308	398,643	403,516	-	-	-	-
Part-time College Enrolment / Effectif collégial – Temps partiel	179,210	90,810	87,689	87,081	91,577	91,439	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students
Étudiants

3.4 Post-Secondary FTE Enrolment by Program Level Effectif ETP du postsecondaire par niveau de programme	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Community college – career program, 1999-2000 / Collège communautaire – programme professionnel, 1999-2000	6,813.7	1,893.3	7,436.0	5,398.0	85,720.3	146,756.4	5,674.0	2,955.4	27,387.4	23,441.1	313,475.6
Community college – university transfer program, 1999-2000 / Collège communautaire – programme de passage à l'université, 1999-2000			55.0		79,679.7		257.7		9,542.7	29,369.4	118,904.5
Community college programs, 2003-2004 (est.) / Programmes de collèges communautaires, 2003-2004 (est.)	8,037.4	3,341.9	19,950.0	8,026.0	160,451.1	165,187.3	6,448.0	2,300.2	41,836.4	58,587.0	460,745.6
Bachelor and other undergraduate degree program, 2003-2004 / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle, 2003-2004	9,667.3	3,141.7	31,804.3	18,962.0	117,906.1	285,442.1	21,234.7	21,440.1	58,434.6	54,619.0	622,652.0
Other undergraduate programs, 2003-2004 / Autres programmes de 1 ^{er} cycle, 2003-2004	326.7	128.7	1,426.6	730.6	24,070.4	1,836.6	5,386.4	2,963.1	150.6	2,394.4	39,414.1
Master's program, 2003-2004 / Maîtrise, 2003-2004	1,067.6	56.3	2,903.6	1,190.4	21,754.6	23,671.6	1,711.7	1,755.0	5,708.3	8,363.0	68,182.0
Doctoral program, 2003-2004 / Doctorat, 2003-2004	285.4	18.4	524.6	304.7	9,693.3	11,862.6	577.7	605.4	3,034.6	3,487.1	30,393.9
Other graduate programs, 2003-2004 / Autres programmes de deuxième et troisième cycle, 2003-2004	195.7		491.6	23.0	6,699.6	4,258.9	552.0	248.9	1,406.3	641.1	14,517.0
Total university FTE enrolment, 2003-2004 ¹ / Effectif universitaire ETP total, 2003-2004 ¹	15,332.9	3,424.1	38,673.9	22,389.0	189,856.7	336,813.4	30,759.4	28,787.6	71,110.6	71,247.7	808,395.3
Total PSE FTE enrolment 2003-2004 (est.) / Effectif ETP postsecondaire total 2003-2004 (est.)	23,370.2	6,766.0	58,623.8	30,415.0	350,307.8	502,000.8	37,207.5	31,087.7	112,946.9	129,834.7	1,269,140.9
% University / PSE (est.) / % Université / Secteur postsecondaire (est.)	67.6%	53.8%	73.3%	76.6%	51.5%	64.3%	80.2%	90.5%	62.7%	53.7%	61.4%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.5
International University Student Enrolment in Canada by Registration Status and Program Level, 2001-2002 to 2003-2004
Effectif d'étudiants universitaires étrangers au Canada par type d'inscription et par niveau de programme, 2001-2002 à 2003-2004

Program Level / Niveau de programme	Registration Status / Type d'inscription		
	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
	Full-time student / Étudiants à temps complet		
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle	22,266	26,568	32,529
Master's degree / Maîtrise	7,134	8,211	9,594
Doctorate or equivalent / Doctorat ou l'équivalent	4,683	5,427	6,639
Other programs ¹ / Autres programmes ¹	8,589	8,964	9,843
Total university enrolments / Effectif universitaire total	42,672	49,170	58,605
	Part-time students / Étudiants à temps partiel		
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle	4,359	5,256	5,757
Master's degree / Maîtrise	2,313	1,986	1,917
Doctorate or equivalent / Doctorat ou l'équivalent	210	183	96
Other programs ¹ / Autres programmes ¹	3,090	3,360	3,657
Total university enrolments / Effectif universitaire total	9,972	10,785	11,427
	Full-time equivalent / Équivalent temps plein		
Bachelor's and other undergraduate degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle	23,511.4	28,069.7	34,173.9
Master's degree / Maîtrise	7,794.9	8,778.4	10,141.7
Doctorate or equivalent / Doctorat ou l'équivalent	4743.0	5479.3	6,666.4
Other programs ¹ / Autres programmes ¹	9,471.9	9,924.0	10,887.9
Total university enrolments / Effectif universitaire total	45,521	52,251	61,870

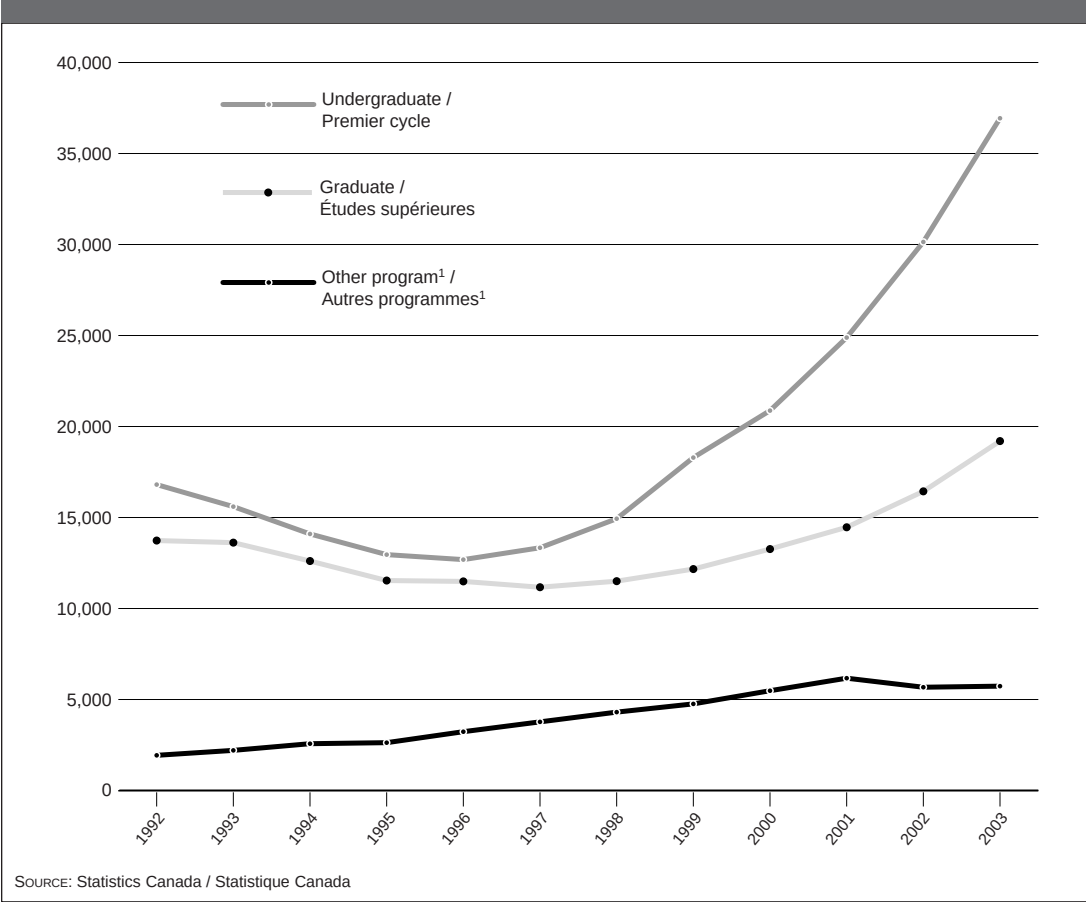
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.6
Permanent Resident Students as a Share of Provincial University Enrolment, 2004-2005
Étudiants résidents permanents en proportion des effectifs universitaires provinciaux, 2004-2005

% Students Who Are Permanent Residents / % d'étudiants qui ont étudié dans leur province de résidence permanente										
NL ¹	PE ¹	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	
-	-	70%	66%	86%	90%	86%	89%	84%	76%	

SOURCE: Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium (CUSC)

Fig. 3.1
International Student FTE University Enrolment by Level of Study, Canada, 1992-2003 / Effectif d'étudiants universitaires étrangers ETP inscrits par niveau d'étude, Canada, 1992-2003



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.7
University Students and Graduates, Selected Equity-Seeking Groups¹
Étudiants et diplômés universitaires, groupes d'équité choisis¹

	Aboriginal Persons / Autochtones	Visible Minorities / Minorités visibles	Persons with Disabilities / Personnes handicapées
1995 Graduates / Diplômés, 1995	1.0%	12.5%	2.9%
1998-1999 Undergraduates / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 1998-1999	0.8%	10.4%	2.8%
2000 Graduating Students / Étudiants sortants, 2000	- -	12.9%	4.1%
2000-2001 First Year Students / Étudiants de première année, 2000-2001	3.3%	14.1%	5.1%
2001-2002 Undergraduates / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2001-2002	3.0%	14.0%	5.0%
2003 Graduating Students / Étudiants sortants, 2003	2.0%	17.0%	4.0%
2003-2004 First Year Students / Étudiants de première année, 2003-2004	2.0%	15.0%	5.0%
2004-2005 Undergraduates / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2004-2005	3.0%	16.0%	6.0%

SOURCE: CUSC, Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students
Étudiants

3.8 Full-time Community College Career Program Enrolment by Major Discipline and Field of Study, 1999-2000 Effectif des collèges communautaires, programmes professionnels à temps plein selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 1999-2000											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Arts	255	66	489	380	7,835	15,911	252	15	2,250	3,010	30,472
Arts	-	-	-	91	637	2,487	-	-	79	358	3,652
Commercial and Promotional Arts / Arts commercial et publicitaire	-	37	-	1	421	2,695	87	-	97	163	3,501
Creative and Design Arts / Arts de création et de conception	-	1	18	57	2,510	1,638	-	-	199	335	4,758
Fine Arts / Beaux-arts	24	-	-	29	963	1,693	-	1	692	1,116	4,518
Graphic and Audio-Visual Arts / Graphisme et arts audio-visuels	86	28	117	109	2,529	4,014	-	14	383	420	7,700
Mass Communications / Études de communication de masse	98	-	162	93	775	3,041	165	-	719	410	5,472
Other Applied Arts / Autres arts appliqués	-	-	38	-	-	89	-	-	6	208	341
Personal Arts / Services personnels	47	-	154	-	-	254	-	-	75	-	530
Arts and Sciences / Arts et sciences	641	-	-	-	-	4,763	-	-	612	129	6,145
Business and Commerce / Affaires et commerce	1,434	793	2,191	1,601	18,909	38,328	1,869	845	7,361	6,083	79,535
Business and Commerce / Affaires et commerce	-	-	-	-	-	1,398	-	-	-	-	1,398
Management and Administration / Gestion et administration	652	378	1,532	763	14,397	24,816	1,504	709	5,476	4,968	55,316
Merchandising and Sales / Commerce et vente	-	42	56	150	865	5,542	51	52	500	845	8,103
Secretarial Science / Secrétariat	624	115	157	478	3,031	4,270	144	43	1,070	160	10,092
Service Industry Technology / Techniques relatives aux industriels de service	158	258	446	210	616	2,302	170	41	315	110	4,626
Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	3,165	528	2,736	2,193	27,250	35,948	1,370	752	5,458	3,776	83,217
Chemical Technology / Techniques chimiques	-	-	19	51	1,790	1,487	65	46	322	188	3,968
Electrical / Electronic Technology / Techniques de l'électricité et de l'électronique	166	42	454	353	6,995	5,771	290	119	917	830	15,937
Engineering and Applied Sciences / Génie et sciences appliquées	-	-	-	12	-	1,903	-	-	-	-	1,915
Engineering Technology / Techniques de génie	1,834	235	1,507	955	8,315	12,158	576	336	2,446	1,215	29,583
Mathematics and Computer Science / Mathématiques et informatique	1,085	251	755	744	9,634	14,003	439	251	1,690	1,462	30,349
Transportation Technology Technologie des transports	80	-	1	78	516	626	-	-	83	81	1,465
Health Sciences and Related / Sciences de la santé et disciplines connexes	243	139	457	477	10,735	13,009	519	773	2,034	2,239	30,647
Diagnostic and Treatment Medical Technology / Diagnostic et technique de traitement médical	196	120	151	162	3,317	4,570	187	203	1,097	396	10,399
Health Sciences and Related / Sciences de la santé et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	1,430	-	-	-	-	1,430
Medical Equipment and Prosthetics / Équipements médicaux et prothèses	-	-	12	-	384	104	-	-	105	127	732
Nursing / Sciences infirmières	24	19	294	253	6,139	5,949	305	519	391	1,522	15,437
Other Health-Related Technology / Autres techniques de la santé	23	-	-	62	895	956	27	51	441	194	2,649
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	12	27	48	25	653	1,988	55	26	319	205	3,369
Humanities and Related / Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	234
Journalism / Journalisme	12	27	-	25	-	1,250	-	-	272	119	1,705
Languages / Linguistique	-	-	-	-	491	186	30	-	-	-	718
Library Science / Bibliothéconomie	-	-	48	-	162	318	25	26	47	65	691
Other Humanities and Related / Autres sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
Natural Sciences and Primary Industries / Sciences naturelles et industries primaires	501	37	278	265	4,407	4,607	280	142	2,359	1,310	14,221
Environmental and Conservation Technology / Environnement et protection de l'environnement	238	37	131	96	635	1,702	118	94	714	734	4,534
Natural Sciences / Sciences naturelles	-	-	52	52	2,563	1,903	147	48	1,205	252	6,222
Primary Industries Industries primaires	184	-	44	55	691	757	-	-	432	297	2,460
Resource Processing Technology / Techniques de transformation des ressources	79	-	51	62	518	245	15	-	8	27	1,005
Social Sciences and Services / Sciences sociales et services sociaux	325	263	996	425	14,601	28,099	681	365	3,661	1,881	51,434
Educational and Counselling Services / Services pédagogiques et services d'orientation	100	49	270	-	3,507	4,780	141	140	579	404	10,044
Personal Development Développement personnel	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	28	7	291
Protection and Correctional Services / Services de protection et services correctionnels	24	146	107	117	4,383	7,774	-	49	1,210	704	14,514
Recreation and Sports / Loisirs et sports	82	-	82	64	2,340	4,390	70	-	592	344	7,989
Social Sciences / Sciences sociales	-	-	-	-	117	1,014	-	-	-	35	1,166
Social Sciences and Services / Sciences sociales et services sociaux	-	-	-	-	-	1,569	-	-	-	-	1,569
Social Services / Services sociaux	119	68	537	244	4,254	8,316	470	176	1,252	387	15,861

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

3.9 FTE Undergraduate Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2003-2004 ¹ Effectif ETP au premier cycle selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2003-2004 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation											
% Male / % Hommes	53.2%	-	37.0%	71.4%	40.4%	37.0%	52.3%	43.0%	46.2%	57.3%	42.9%
% Female / % Femmes	46.8%	-	62.9%	28.6%	59.6%	63.0%	47.7%	57.0%	53.8%	42.7%	57.1%
Total	66.9	0.0	530.3	260.4	1,413.7	3,747.4	414.4	521.3	1,005.3	901.6	8,861.3
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologie / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes											
% Male / % Hommes	79.8%	85.8%	78.9%	86.3%	78.0%	76.7%	73.2%	79.8%	79.2%	81.7%	77.9%
% Female / % Femmes	19.8%	14.2%	21.1%	13.7%	22.0%	23.3%	26.8%	20.2%	20.8%	18.2%	22.1%
Total	1,273.0	98.7	1,545.3	1,624.0	17,217.3	27,968.0	1,177.7	2,133.0	5,526.0	2,978.9	61,541.9
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique											
% Male / % Hommes	40.1%	54.6%	53.3%	44.8%	42.2%	48.2%	44.5%	42.2%	41.6%	44.3%	45.3%
% Female / % Femmes	59.6%	45.4%	46.7%	55.1%	57.8%	51.8%	55.5%	57.8%	58.4%	55.6%	54.6%
Total	1,209.9	589.1	5,612.4	3,370.7	32,381.3	40,868.4	1,902.3	4,019.9	9,713.7	4,989.4	104,657.1
Education / Éducation											
% Male / % Hommes	19.7%	23.4%	25.1%	19.1%	20.1%	23.2%	23.7%	25.6%	26.8%	22.1%	22.3%
% Female / % Femmes	80.1%	76.6%	74.5%	80.9%	79.9%	76.8%	76.3%	74.4%	73.2%	77.8%	77.7%
Total	908.7	169.1	850.4	1,717.7	17,393.9	10,725.3	2,232.7	2,512.4	5,291.6	2,869.6	44,671.4
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique											
% Male / % Hommes	22.0%	13.4%	26.1%	22.1%	25.3%	28.1%	26.6%	29.8%	26.2%	31.7%	26.9%
% Female / % Femmes	77.9%	86.6%	73.9%	77.9%	74.7%	71.8%	73.4%	70.2%	73.8%	68.3%	73.0%
Total	1,521.7	501.3	4,004.6	2,386.0	13,373.1	25,955.1	2,179.1	2,868.6	5,940.6	3,817.6	62,547.7
Humanities / Sciences humaines											
% Male / % Hommes	32.3%	33.9%	39.1%	37.2%	38.6%	34.5%	38.5%	39.6%	35.8%	36.1%	36.1%
% Female / % Femmes	67.6%	66.1%	60.8%	62.8%	61.4%	65.5%	61.4%	60.4%	64.2%	63.8%	63.9%
Total	1,899.1	739.0	7,987.3	4,936.4	13,793.7	50,062.3	6,943.1	2,352.6	7,443.3	16,066.1	112,223.0
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information											
% Male / % Hommes	67.0%	85.2%	74.6%	82.9%	79.3%	72.3%	78.4%	77.0%	76.4%	76.2%	74.6%
% Female / % Femmes	33.0%	14.8%	25.4%	17.1%	20.7%	27.7%	21.6%	23.0%	23.6%	23.8%	25.4%
Total	316.6	59.9	1,200.3	793.1	4,594.1	16,753.6	467.3	694.9	2,559.7	3,094.1	30,533.6
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport											
% Male / % Hommes	-	-	11.9%	-	54.8%	38.1%	11.8%	57.9%	-	-	49.2%
% Female / % Femmes	-	-	88.1%	-	45.2%	61.9%	88.2%	42.1%	-	-	50.8%
Total	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0	218.6	213.4	2.4	215.6	0.0	0.0	666.9
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies											
% Male / % Hommes	45.5%	35.8%	40.4%	40.6%	43.6%	38.9%	48.1%	41.8%	44.9%	46.7%	41.9%
% Female / % Femmes	54.3%	64.2%	59.6%	59.4%	56.4%	61.1%	51.9%	58.2%	55.1%	53.3%	58.1%
Total	1,289.1	602.0	4,493.6	1,706.6	7,118.3	31,884.0	2,472.7	1,602.3	9,170.1	10,016.0	70,354.7
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit											
% Male / % Hommes	32.3%	25.7%	30.3%	34.5%	34.1%	33.2%	37.8%	33.8%	37.1%	36.2%	33.9%
% Female / % Femmes	67.6%	74.3%	69.7%	65.5%	65.9%	66.8%	62.2%	66.2%	62.9%	63.6%	66.1%
Total	1,191.9	477.0	5,592.7	2,203.4	25,183.3	65,112.6	2,655.4	3,591.3	9,387.9	9,080.1	124,475.6
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications											
% Male / % Hommes	31.9%	27.1%	35.5%	37.2%	35.2%	30.2%	36.7%	41.5%	30.5%	30.5%	32.6%
% Female / % Femmes	68.1%	72.9%	64.5%	62.8%	64.8%	69.8%	63.3%	58.5%	69.5%	69.5%	67.4%
Total	315.4	34.3	1,273.7	357.1	6,801.0	10,384.0	667.6	735.9	2,139.3	1,639.7	24,348.0
Other / Autre											
% Male / % Hommes	-	-	36.6%	35.4%	37.4%	38.1%	44.1%	37.3%	36.2%	37.4%	39.6%
% Female / % Femmes	-	-	63.4%	64.6%	62.6%	61.9%	55.9%	62.7%	63.8%	62.6%	60.4%
Total	0.0	0.0	123.4	337.0	2,488.3	3,604.6	5,506.3	3,155.7	407.7	1,560.3	17,183.3
Total											
% Male / % Hommes	39.5%	35.5%	41.2%	41.4%	41.3%	41.9%	41.1%	41.3%	42.5%	42.5%	41.7%
% Female / % Femmes	60.3%	64.5%	58.8%	58.6%	58.7%	58.1%	58.9%	58.7%	57.5%	57.5%	58.3%
Total	9,994.0	3,270.4	33,230.9	19,692.6	141,976.6	287,278.7	26,621.1	24,403.3	58,585.1	57,013.4	662,066.1

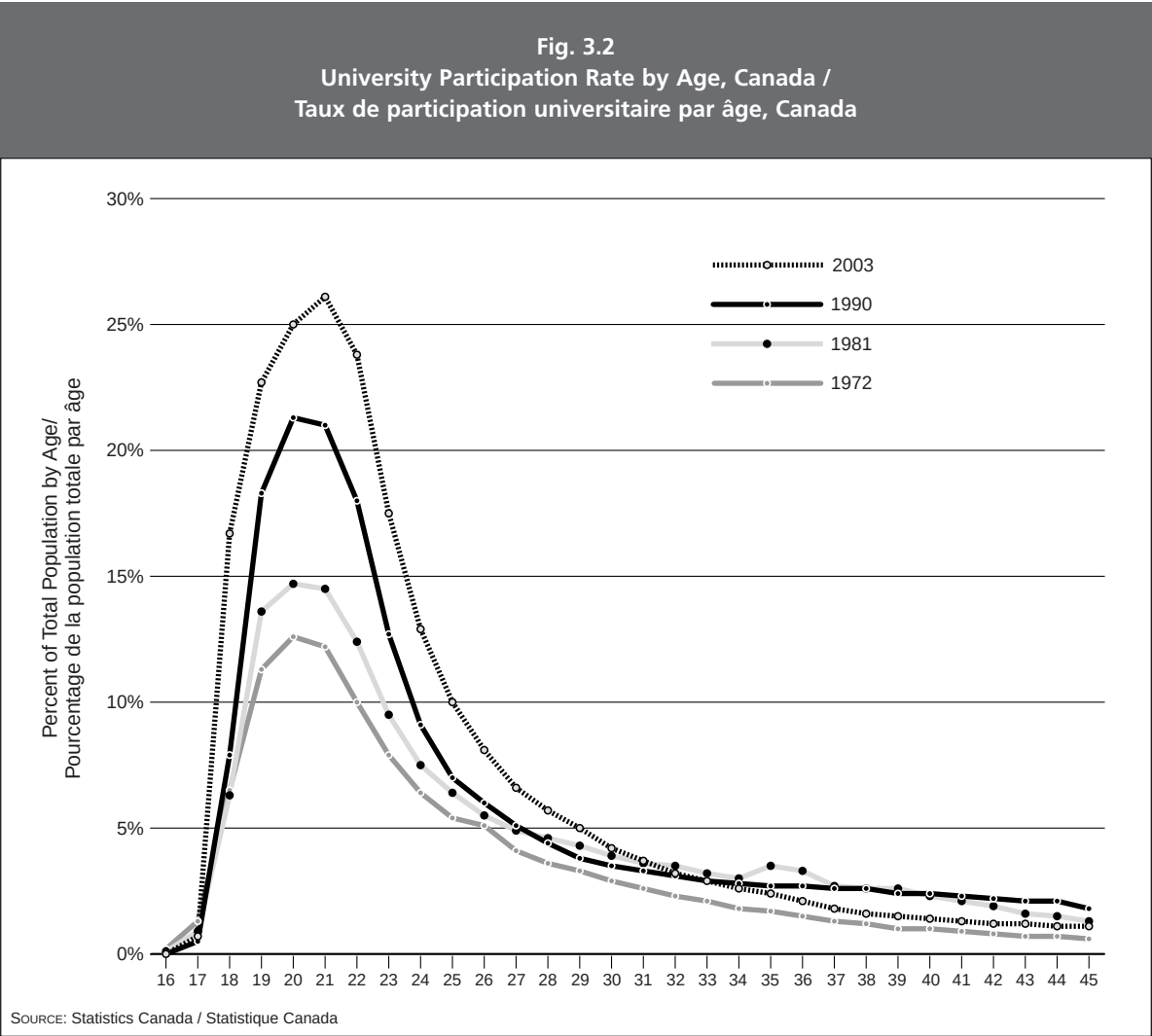
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

3.10 FTE Graduate Enrolment by Major Discipline and Sex, 2003-2004 Effectif ETP aux études supérieures selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2003-2004											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation											
% Male / % Hommes	52.2%	-	35.5%	54.3%	49.9%	43.9%	46.0%	51.6%	45.7%	49.0%	47.1%
% Female / % Femmes	47.8%	-	63.1%	45.7%	50.1%	56.1%	54.0%	48.4%	54.3%	51.0%	52.8%
Total	58.0	0.0	145.1	85.6	941.4	920.7	173.4	135.6	272.3	582.1	3,314.3
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes											
% Male / % Hommes	77.6%	-	72.9%	80.2%	74.9%	74.6%	66.8%	74.4%	75.7%	70.2%	74.2%
% Female / % Femmes	21.7%	-	27.1%	19.8%	25.1%	25.4%	33.2%	25.6%	24.3%	29.8%	25.8%
Total	139.9	0.0	465.9	263.0	5,470.1	5,663.3	559.0	482.1	1,665.3	1,470.3	16,178.9
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique											
% Male / % Hommes	46.6%	-	55.3%	59.9%	54.9%	58.3%	37.2%	39.6%	53.8%	51.6%	55.3%
% Female / % Femmes	52.7%	-	44.7%	40.1%	45.1%	41.7%	62.8%	60.4%	46.2%	48.4%	44.7%
Total	148.7	0.0	771.3	226.6	7,621.9	5,849.4	211.9	126.0	1,346.3	1,625.3	17,927.3
Education / Éducation											
% Male / % Hommes	38.3%	36.4%	26.0%	29.2%	28.4%	23.7%	30.7%	35.8%	27.1%	27.1%	27.0%
% Female / % Femmes	61.2%	63.6%	73.9%	70.8%	71.6%	76.3%	69.3%	64.2%	72.9%	72.9%	73.0%
Total	190.9	20.4	389.6	196.0	2,319.9	2,532.0	135.6	255.6	1,143.7	1,838.4	9,022.0
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique											
% Male / % Hommes	40.5%	40.2%	40.7%	24.7%	41.5%	44.7%	51.4%	47.0%	45.0%	30.4%	43.2%
% Female / % Femmes	53.8%	59.8%	59.3%	75.3%	58.5%	55.3%	48.6%	53.0%	55.0%	69.6%	56.6%
Total	382.0	40.9	745.3	67.7	4,554.4	7,057.4	657.7	456.1	2,332.0	732.4	17,026.0
Humanities / Sciences humaines											
% Male / % Hommes	48.4%	16.3%	48.0%	39.3%	45.8%	47.7%	39.9%	42.9%	42.4%	47.4%	46.3%
% Female / % Femmes	51.6%	83.7%	52.0%	60.7%	54.2%	52.3%	60.1%	57.1%	57.6%	52.6%	53.7%
Total	122.1	6.1	157.1	147.7	3,606.7	3,526.1	178.4	204.1	481.3	1,246.3	9,676.1
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information											
% Male / % Hommes	67.9%	-	61.3%	77.8%	65.8%	64.7%	73.8%	67.4%	65.0%	64.8%	65.3%
% Female / % Femmes	32.1%	-	38.7%	22.2%	34.2%	35.3%	26.2%	32.6%	35.0%	35.2%	34.7%
Total	56.1	0.0	363.6	104.9	1,840.1	2,529.4	118.1	146.4	520.1	777.6	6,456.4
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport											
% Male / % Hommes	-	-	-	-	-	80.6%	-	0.0%	60.5%	-	78.1%
% Female / % Femmes	-	-	-	-	-	19.4%	-	100.0%	39.5%	-	21.9%
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	157.3	0.0	1.0	17.7	0.0	176.0
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies											
% Male / % Hommes	53.0%	54.9%	50.0%	54.9%	50.8%	53.5%	51.8%	55.8%	56.8%	56.3%	53.2%
% Female / % Femmes	46.9%	45.1%	50.0%	45.1%	49.2%	46.5%	48.2%	44.2%	43.2%	43.7%	46.8%
Total	212.9	7.3	484.4	231.4	4,588.3	5,385.1	383.1	337.0	1,264.4	1,735.3	14,629.3
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit											
% Male / % Hommes	33.4%	-	30.0%	25.2%	37.0%	40.6%	36.0%	34.5%	45.0%	35.4%	38.0%
% Female / % Femmes	66.6%	-	70.0%	74.8%	63.0%	59.4%	64.0%	65.5%	55.0%	64.5%	62.0%
Total	227.1	0.0	356.4	190.4	6,062.7	5,433.0	355.4	408.3	879.0	2,014.9	15,927.3
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications											
% Male / % Hommes	63.6%	-	50.0%	-	41.1%	37.5%	37.6%	42.8%	45.0%	39.1%	40.3%
% Female / % Femmes	36.4%	-	50.0%	-	58.9%	62.5%	62.4%	57.2%	55.0%	60.9%	59.7%
Total	11.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	1,090.3	663.4	51.7	28.7	194.7	260.9	2,318.7
Other / Autre											
% Male / % Hommes	-	-	34.8%	58.8%	58.4%	50.4%	50.4%	35.9%	77.4%	36.6%	45.1%
% Female / % Femmes	-	-	65.2%	41.2%	41.6%	49.6%	49.6%	64.1%	22.6%	63.4%	54.9%
Total	0.0	0.0	23.0	4.9	51.6	75.7	17.0	28.3	32.3	207.9	440.6
Total											
% Male / % Hommes	47.8%	38.6%	48.2%	51.7%	50.4%	51.8%	50.1%	50.7%	51.7%	46.8%	50.5%
% Female / % Femmes	52.2%	61.4%	51.8%	48.3%	49.6%	48.2%	49.9%	49.3%	48.3%	53.2%	49.5%
Total	1,548.7	74.7	3,919.7	1,518.1	38,147.4	39,793.0	2,841.4	2,609.3	10,149.1	12,491.3	113,092.9

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants



3.11

FTE Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree, Master's and PhD Enrolment by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 2003-2004

Effectif ETP au baccalauréat et aux autres programmes de premier cycle, à la maîtrise et au doctorat selon la discipline principale, le domaine d'études et le sexe au Canada, 2003-2004

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	Agricultural business and management / Exploitation et gestion d'entreprise agricole	200.6	56.0%	44.0%	78.4	53.2%	46.8%	0.0	-	-
	Agricultural mechanization / Mécanisation agricole	11.0	81.8%	18.2%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Agricultural production operations / Travailleurs et gestionnaires de la production agricole	42.3	40.2%	59.8%	12.9	72.2%	27.8%	0.0	-	-
	Agriculture, agriculture operations and related sciences, other / Agriculture, exploitation agricole et sciences connexes (autres)	13.6	31.6%	68.4%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Agriculture, general / Agriculture (général)	941.1	43.0%	56.9%	132.3	36.2%	63.8%	91.6	52.4%	47.6%
	Animal sciences / Zootechnie	967.1	19.6%	80.4%	163.3	41.2%	58.8%	102.6	57.8%	42.2%
	Applied horticulture / horticultural business services / Exploitation et gestion de services d'horticulture	18.4	68.2%	31.8%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Fishing and fisheries sciences and management / Sciences halieutiques et gestion des pêches	8.3	63.8%	36.2%	12.4	55.2%	44.8%	0.0	-	-
	Food science and technology / Science et techniques alimentaires	158.3	27.1%	72.9%	80.1	37.8%	62.2%	73.1	55.1%	44.9%
	Forestry / Sciences forestières	1,020.9	72.2%	27.8%	221.6	56.3%	43.7%	157.1	64.8%	35.2%
	Natural resources conservation and research / Conservation des ressources naturelles	3,993.7	40.5%	59.5%	1,115.4	40.5%	59.5%	238.0	55.9%	44.1%
	Natural resources management and policy / Gestion des ressources naturelles et politique	54.0	45.5%	54.5%	203.4	39.5%	60.5%	83.0	45.8%	54.2%
	Plant sciences / Phytologie	693.0	43.2%	56.8%	179.0	44.3%	54.6%	105.4	65.3%	34.7%
	Soil sciences / Science des sols	12.3	51.2%	48.8%	86.3	48.8%	51.2%	41.1	62.2%	37.8%
	Wildlife and wildlands science and management / Gestion de la faune et des terrains en friche	393.3	35.6%	64.4%	42.0	47.6%	52.4%	0.0	-	-
	Total	8,527.9	42.5%	57.5%	2,327.1	43.1%	56.9%	892.0	57.7%	42.3%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	Aerospace, aeronautical and astronautical engineering / Génie aérospatial, génie aéronautique et génie astronautique	820.6	86.4%	13.6%	198.9	87.4%	12.6%	32.0	87.5%	12.5%
	Agricultural / biological engineering and bioengineering / Génie agricole / génie biologique et bio-ingénierie	222.6	54.1%	45.9%	56.7	57.7%	42.3%	49.6	67.7%	32.3%
	Architectural history and criticism / Histoire de l'architecture et critique architecturale	0.0	-	-	7.0	42.9%	57.1%	0.0	-	-
	Architecture (B.Arch, B.A. / B.Sc.) / Architecture (B.Arch, B.A. / B.Sc.)	1,732.7	48.8%	51.2%	1,071.6	55.6%	44.4%	25.0	76.0%	24.0%

3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat			
		Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	
	Biomedical / medical engineering / Génie biomédical / génie médical	0.0	-	-	161.7	49.2%	50.8%	43.0	55.8%	44.2%	
	Chemical engineering / Génie chimique	3,675.3	57.6%	42.4%	699.1	67.7%	32.3%	501.0	72.9%	27.1%	
	City / urban, community and regional planning / Planification urbaine, communautaire et régionale	1,286.7	57.9%	42.1%	777.9	46.6%	53.4%	212.9	56.2%	43.8%	
	Civil engineering / Génie civil	5,200.6	76.6%	23.4%	1,286.4	73.5%	26.5%	686.1	84.7%	15.3%	
	Computer engineering, general / Génie informatique (général)	3,432.0	87.8%	12.2%	190.4	84.6%	15.4%	0.0	-	-	
	Construction engineering / Génie construction	396.1	74.9%	25.1%	121.9	73.4%	26.6%	41.3	70.9%	29.1%	
	Electrical, electronics and communications engineering / Génie électrique, génie électronique et génie des communications	11,474.7	85.2%	14.8%	2,904.6	80.3%	19.7%	1,449.1	84.6%	15.4%	
	Engineering physics / Génie physique	614.3	85.1%	14.9%	47.9	84.8%	15.2%	23.0	69.6%	30.4%	
	Engineering science / Génie technique	1,817.7	78.6%	21.3%	35.3	77.3%	22.7%	62.6	84.0%	16.0%	
	Engineering, general / Génie (général)	4,847.6	80.1%	19.8%	467.4	78.5%	21.5%	343.7	83.5%	16.5%	
	Engineering, other / Génie (autres)	7,912.7	77.1%	22.9%	436.7	67.8%	32.2%	141.0	75.7%	24.3%	
	Environmental design / architecture / Design de l'environnement / Architecture	1,250.1	40.1%	59.9%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-	
	Environmental / environmental health engineering / Génie de l'environnement et de l'hygiène du milieu	176.9	58.1%	41.9%	83.6	60.7%	39.3%	3.0	33.3%	66.7%	
	Forest engineering / Génie forestier	140.1	88.0%	12.0%	106.4	58.3%	41.7%	57.7	65.3%	34.7%	
	Geological / geophysical engineering / Génie géologique / géophysique	224.3	63.5%	36.5%	6.3	31.8%	68.2%	2.0	50.0%	50.0%	
	Industrial engineering / Génie industriel	1,686.3	73.9%	26.1%	296.7	75.6%	24.4%	24.1	56.2%	43.8%	
	Landscape Architecture (B.Sc., B.SLA, B.L.A.) / Architecture de paysage (B.Sc., B.Sc.A.P., B.A.P.)	269.3	43.5%	56.5%	185.4	28.5%	71.5%	2.3	12.5%	87.5%	
	Manufacturing engineering / Génie manufacturier	13.6	95.8%	4.2%	1.0	100.0%	0.0%	8.3	75.9%	24.1%	
	Materials engineering / Génie des matériaux	171.9	85.5%	14.5%	42.6	66.4%	33.6%	41.3	85.5%	14.5%	
	Mechanical engineering / Génie mécanique	11,034.1	86.5%	13.5%	1,538.4	82.2%	17.8%	747.7	85.4%	14.6%	
	Metallurgical engineering / Génie métallurgique	335.3	74.5%	25.5%	86.6	71.3%	28.7%	70.6	74.5%	25.5%	
	Mining and mineral engineering / Génie minier	254.0	81.4%	18.6%	106.0	69.5%	30.5%	108.4	88.0%	12.0%	
	Naval architecture (B.Arch, B.A. / B.Sc.) and marine engineering / Architecture (B.Arch, B.A. / B.Sc.) navale et génie maritime	63.6	90.6%	7.9%	15.7	74.5%	25.5%	9.9	79.7%	20.3%	
	Nuclear engineering / Génie nucléaire	0.0	-	-	11.6	100.0%	0.0%	7.0	71.4%	28.6%	
	Ocean engineering / Génie océanique	0.0	-	-	0.3	0.0%	100.0%	1.0	100.0%	0.0%	
	Operations research / Recherche opérationnelle	5.0	60.0%	40.0%	10.0	70.0%	30.0%	0.0	-	-	
	Petroleum engineering / Génie pétrolier	108.3	86.5%	13.5%	32.9	78.7%	21.3%	0.0	-	-	
	Surveying engineering / Génie de l'arpentage	223.6	77.5%	22.5%	44.7	75.7%	24.3%	33.4	89.3%	10.7%	
	Systems engineering / Ingénierie des systèmes	542.1	72.1%	27.9%	48.0	77.1%	22.9%	46.1	84.8%	15.2%	
		Total	59,932.0	77.8%	22.1%	11,080.6	71.5%	28.5%	4,773.1	80.7%	19.3%
	Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	Accounting and related services / Comptabilité et services connexes	4,200.1	40.1%	59.9%	133.9	45.0%	55.0%	0.0	-	-
		Business administration, management and operations / Administration / gestion commerciale	16,918.4	53.0%	46.9%	3,452.7	66.9%	33.1%	517.1	64.4%	35.6%
		Business / commerce, general / Commerce (général)	47,661.3	49.7%	50.3%	5,880.1	62.9%	37.1%	434.7	59.3%	40.7%
		Business / managerial economics / Économie d'entreprise	96.9	52.8%	47.2%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
		Community organization and advocacy / Organisation et services communautaires	438.0	41.7%	58.3%	3.7	15.4%	84.6%	0.0	-	-
		Entrepreneurial and small business operations / Entrepreneuriat et exploitation de petites et moyennes entreprises	1,435.9	55.0%	45.0%	920.4	54.5%	45.5%	0.0	-	-
Finance and financial management services / Finance et services de gestion financière		2,217.9	61.6%	38.4%	667.6	67.6%	32.4%	0.0	-	-	
Hospitality administration / management / Gestion touristique		3,190.4	42.0%	58.0%	98.4	57.6%	42.4%	0.0	-	-	
Human resources management and services / Gestion des ressources humaines et services en ressources humaines		2,208.1	30.8%	69.2%	247.3	32.5%	67.5%	34.9	64.8%	35.2%	
Human services, general / Services humains (général)		500.1	15.7%	84.3%	54.9	31.8%	68.2%	0.0	-	-	
International business / Commerce international		771.1	45.3%	54.7%	174.1	48.9%	51.1%	0.0	-	-	
Management information systems and services / Systèmes et services d'information de gestion		723.9	64.4%	35.6%	176.4	62.7%	37.3%	0.0	-	-	
Management sciences and quantitative methods / Science de la gestion et méthodes quantitatives		1,090.6	55.4%	44.6%	1.0	100.0%	0.0%	0.0	-	-	
Marketing / Marketing		1,949.9	44.3%	55.7%	182.9	35.1%	64.9%	0.0	-	-	

3

Students
Étudiants

3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes
	Public administration / Administration publique	597.6	38.4%	61.6%	952.4	45.9%	54.1%	56.3	56.1%	43.9%
	Public policy analysis / Analyse des politiques publiques	1.0	100.0%	0.0%	29.4	58.3%	41.7%	0.0	-	-
	Real estate / Immobilier	29.0	69.0%	31.0%	4.0	64.3%	35.7%	0.0	-	-
	Social work / Travail social	8,254.1	13.7%	86.3%	1,595.7	17.1%	82.9%	218.1	26.1%	73.9%
	Total	92,284.3	46.0%	54.0%	14,575.0	56.1%	43.9%	1,261.1	55.7%	44.3%
	Bilingual, multilingual, and multicultural education / Éducation bilingue, multilingue et multiculturelle	97.0	22.2%	77.8%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Curriculum and instruction / Programme d'études et enseignement	0.3	0.0%	100.0%	737.6	23.7%	76.3%	439.9	29.6%	70.4%
	Education, general / Éducation (général)	17,493.4	24.9%	75.1%	1,348.7	26.4%	73.6%	653.3	32.2%	67.8%
	Educational administration and supervision / Éducation - administration et supervision	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	708.3	38.3%	61.7%	246.0	36.9%	63.1%
	Educational assessment, evaluation, and research / Évaluation et recherche dans le domaine de l'éducation	0.0	-	-	68.6	28.1%	71.9%	22.1	43.9%	56.1%
Education / Éducation	Educational / instructional media design / Conception de médias didactiques / pédagogiques	15.0	20.0%	80.0%	24.4	48.5%	51.5%	6.0	59.5%	40.5%
	International and comparative education / Éducation comparée et internationale	176.3	7.2%	92.8%	306.3	27.2%	72.8%	216.4	24.6%	75.4%
	Social and philosophical foundations of education / Fondements sociaux et philosophiques de l'éducation	0.0	-	-	303.4	31.2%	68.8%	250.6	34.2%	65.8%
	Special education and teaching / Éducation spécialisée et enseignement spécial	1,868.3	5.9%	94.1%	104.7	10.1%	89.9%	8.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Student counseling and personnel services / Services de counseling aux étudiants et services du personnel	537.6	13.2%	86.8%	517.6	16.1%	83.9%	35.1	40.2%	59.8%
	Teacher education and professional development, specific levels and methods / Formation et perfectionnement professionnel des enseignants, niveaux spécifiques et méthodes spécifiques	11,431.7	11.9%	88.1%	470.3	21.4%	78.4%	13.3	24.7%	75.3%
	Teacher education and professional development, specific subject areas / Formation et perfectionnement professionnel des enseignants, matières spécifiques	8,233.1	34.1%	65.9%	793.6	20.6%	79.4%	424.1	23.5%	76.5%
	Teaching english or french as a second or foreign language / Enseignement de l'anglais ou du français comme langue seconde ou langue étrangère	1,259.1	20.2%	79.8%	50.9	27.8%	72.2%	19.1	17.2%	82.8%
	Total	41,112.9	21.9%	78.1%	5,434.3	25.4%	74.5%	2,334.0	30.2%	69.8%
	Advanced / graduate dentistry and oral sciences (Cert, MS, PhD) / Programme de cycle supérieur en dentisterie (Cert, MS, PhD)	0.0	-	-	88.0	54.5%	45.5%	16.0	50.0%	50.0%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	Allied health diagnostic, intervention and treatment professions / Services de diagnostic, d'intervention et de traitement connexes au domaine de la santé	14.6	34.3%	65.7%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Chiropractic (DC) / Chiropratique (DC)	212.3	31.2%	68.8%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Clinical / medical laboratory science and allied professions / Sciences de laboratoire médical / clinique et professions connexes	28.4	14.1%	85.9%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Communication disorders sciences and services / Troubles de la communication - sciences et services	205.6	3.9%	96.1%	528.9	5.4%	94.6%	28.0	10.7%	89.3%
	Dental residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine dentaire	166.0	36.1%	63.9%	96.9	63.6%	36.4%	25.0	48.0%	52.0%
	Dental support services and allied professions / Services dentaires de soutien et professions connexes	23.6	10.9%	89.1%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-



3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat			
		Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	
	Dentistry (DDS, DMD) / Dentisterie (DDS, DMD)	1,702.1	49.6%	50.4%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	
	Dietetics and clinical nutrition services / Diététique et nutrition clinique	147.0	2.7%	97.3%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	
	Health and medical administrative services / Services d'administration / de gestion sanitaire et médicale	506.7	29.2%	70.8%	376.1	35.7%	64.3%	62.4	47.8%	52.2%	
	Health and physical education / fitness / Santé et éducation physique / conditionnement physique	17,538.7	38.3%	61.7%	770.7	46.0%	54.0%	246.6	52.7%	47.3%	
	Health professions and related clinical sciences, other / Professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes (autres)	579.1	25.8%	74.2%	55.7	16.2%	83.8%	12.4	23.0%	77.0%	
	Health services / allied health / health sciences, general / Services de santé / services paramédicaux / sciences de la santé (général)	637.1	31.3%	68.7%	61.4	41.6%	58.4%	16.3	32.5%	67.5%	
	Health / medical preparatory programs / Programmes préparatoires aux études en médecine ou en sciences de la santé	150.1	19.0%	81.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	
	Medical illustration and informatics / Illustration et informatique médicales	0.0	-	-	30.6	55.6%	44.4%	0.0	-	-	
	Medical residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine	1,162.7	37.9%	62.1%	419.7	46.0%	54.0%	328.9	52.1%	47.9%	
	Medical scientist (MSc, PhD) / Scientifique médical (MSc, PhD)	0.0	-	-	204.9	34.7%	65.3%	280.3	52.1%	47.9%	
	Medicine (MD) / Médecine (MD)	7,068.7	41.2%	58.8%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	6.9	43.8%	56.3%	
	Mental and social health services and allied professions / Services en santé mentale et sociale et professions connexes	0.0	-	-	19.3	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-	
	Nursing / Sciences infirmières	17,920.6	7.9%	91.9%	906.6	5.2%	94.8%	254.6	4.7%	95.3%	
	Optometry (OD) / Optométrie (OD)	415.6	27.9%	72.1%	22.6	31.0%	69.0%	10.4	53.4%	46.6%	
	Parks, recreation and leisure facilities management / Gestion d'installations - parcs, récréation et loisirs	120.7	47.1%	52.9%	4.6	65.6%	34.4%	0.0	-	-	
	Parks, recreation and leisure studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation et des loisirs	2,741.0	43.4%	56.6%	128.9	27.2%	72.8%	34.1	38.9%	61.1%	
	Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies, other / Études des parcs, de la récréologie, des loisirs et du conditionnement physique (autres)	45.6	26.6%	73.4%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	
	Pharmacy, pharmaceutical sciences, and administration / Pharmacie, sciences pharmaceutiques et administration	3,818.9	27.0%	73.0%	255.9	39.8%	60.2%	236.4	42.5%	57.5%	
	Public health / Santé publique	631.1	25.5%	74.5%	799.9	28.1%	71.9%	261.6	30.7%	69.3%	
	Rehabilitation and therapeutic professions / Professions dans les domaines de la réadaptation et de la thérapeutique	3,010.1	14.6%	85.4%	875.1	14.6%	85.4%	51.7	31.2%	68.8%	
	Veterinary biomedical and clinical sciences (Cert, MS, PhD) / Sciences vétérinaires biomédicales et cliniques (Cert, MS, PhD)	97.4	20.8%	79.2%	176.9	41.7%	58.3%	142.3	47.4%	52.6%	
	Veterinary medicine (DVM) / Médecine vétérinaire (DVM)	1,347.0	20.0%	80.0%	8.0	37.5%	62.5%	11.0	81.8%	18.2%	
	Veterinary residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine vétérinaire	0.0	-	-	7.3	27.5%	72.5%	0.0	-	-	
		Total	60,290.9	27.0%	72.9%	5,838.7	26.9%	73.1%	2,024.9	40.3%	59.7%
	Humanities / Sciences humaines	Aboriginal and foreign languages, literatures and linguistics, other / Linguistique, langues et littératures autochtones et étrangères (autres)	1,529.6	19.5%	80.5%	83.0	23.9%	76.1%	80.3	36.1%	63.9%
		Aboriginal language as a second language / Autochtone, langue seconde	3.3	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
		Aboriginal languages, literatures and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures autochtones (Autochtones et Indiens de l'Amérique)	4.0	50.0%	50.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
		Bible / biblical studies / Bible / études bibliques	0.0	-	-	3.6	0.0%	100.0%	8.0	75.0%	25.0%
		Canadian and American literature / Littératures canadienne et américaine	1.0	100.0%	0.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
		Classical and ancient / Asian studies / Études classiques et anciennes / asiatiques	158.4	37.8%	62.2%	19.6	52.6%	47.4%	10.0	40.0%	60.0%
		Classics and classical languages, literatures, and linguistics / Humanités, linguistique et langues et littératures classiques	1,144.3	38.9%	61.1%	108.6	62.2%	37.8%	103.0	45.6%	54.4%
		East Asian languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures est-asiatiques	528.1	38.8%	61.2%	35.0	30.2%	69.8%	74.0	55.4%	44.6%
English creative writing / Création littéraire en anglais		314.1	33.4%	66.6%	51.9	26.2%	73.8%	0.0	-	-	
English language and literature, general / Langue et littérature anglaises (général)		17,042.0	27.2%	72.8%	855.4	34.6%	65.4%	675.6	36.3%	63.7%	
English speech and rhetorical studies / Discours et rhétorique en anglais		22.3	4.5%	95.5%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	
English technical and business writing / Rédaction technique et commerciale en anglais		1.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	
French Canadian literature / Littérature canadienne française		204.1	30.9%	69.1%	71.9	24.7%	75.3%	47.6	30.6%	69.4%	
French language and literature, general / Langue et littérature française, général		4,043.3	15.9%	84.1%	672.9	26.3%	73.7%	355.4	33.2%	66.8%	
French technical and business writing / Rédaction technique et commerciale en français		314.6	15.6%	84.4%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	
Germanic languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures germaniques		104.4	36.1%	63.9%	31.6	25.3%	74.7%	15.0	33.3%	66.7%	
History / Histoire		13,977.4	47.8%	52.2%	1,053.0	50.7%	49.3%	666.1	57.0%	43.0%	

3 Students Étudiants



3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes
	Liberal arts and sciences, general studies, and humanities / Arts libéraux et sciences, études générales et lettres et sciences humaines	54,082.3	36.4%	63.6%	89.1	38.5%	61.5%	120.1	39.5%	60.5%
	Linguistic, comparative and related language studies and services / Études linguistiques, études de linguistique comparée et études connexes	3,448.3	17.9%	82.0%	519.9	26.4%	73.6%	428.9	37.7%	62.3%
	Medieval and renaissance studies / Études du moyen âge et de la renaissance	35.6	51.0%	49.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Modern greek language and literature / Langue et littérature grecques modernes	15.9	47.7%	52.3%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Pastoral counseling and specialized ministries / Consultation pastorale et cultes spécialisés	0.0	-	-	7.3	31.4%	68.6%	0.0	-	-
	Philosophy, logic and ethics / Philosophie, logique et éthique	4,097.4	59.7%	40.3%	575.3	67.8%	32.2%	494.4	66.0%	34.0%
	Religion / religious studies / Religion / études religieuses	1,612.7	37.6%	62.4%	342.4	52.9%	47.1%	307.4	62.1%	37.9%
	Religious education / Éducation religieuse	44.4	39.5%	60.5%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Romance languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures romanes	144.0	15.7%	84.3%	20.1	6.4%	93.6%	4.0	25.0%	75.0%
	Slavic, baltic and albanian languages, literatures, and linguistics / Linguistique et langues et littératures slaves, baltes et albanaises	88.7	30.9%	69.1%	24.9	25.3%	74.7%	20.3	34.5%	65.5%
	Theological and ministerial studies / Études théologiques et ecclésiastiques	1,814.9	57.7%	42.3%	741.9	56.7%	43.3%	363.6	68.8%	31.2%
	Total	104,776.1	36.0%	64.0%	5,307.1	43.9%	56.1%	3,773.7	49.6%	50.4%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	Applied mathematics / Mathématiques appliquées	104.0	57.6%	42.4%	26.0	73.1%	26.9%	0.0	-	-
	Computer and information sciences, general / Informatique et sciences de l'information (général)	13,079.4	81.2%	18.8%	1,096.9	71.0%	29.0%	544.3	77.4%	22.6%
	Computer science / Informatique	7,119.6	84.6%	15.4%	1,532.0	73.7%	26.3%	487.1	75.2%	24.8%
	Computer software and media applications / Applications liées aux logiciels et aux supports informatiques	157.3	79.7%	20.3%	22.0	81.8%	18.2%	0.0	-	-
	Computer systems analysis / Analyse de systèmes informatiques	237.7	78.8%	21.2%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Information science / studies / Sciences de l'information / études sur l'information	249.9	72.7%	27.3%	24.0	76.8%	23.2%	0.0	-	-
	Library science / librarianship / Bibliothéconomie	14.1	44.4%	55.6%	806.6	25.9%	74.1%	73.0	37.8%	62.2%
	Mathematics / Mathématiques	8,378.0	56.6%	43.4%	768.0	62.9%	37.1%	663.4	70.8%	29.2%
	Mathematics and computer science / Mathématiques et informatique	128.0	80.5%	19.5%	39.4	89.1%	10.9%	0.0	-	-
	Mathematics and statistics, other / Mathématiques et statistique (autres)	1.0	100.0%	0.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Statistics / Statistique	305.1	56.6%	43.4%	134.0	48.8%	51.2%	55.3	65.6%	34.4%
	Total	29,774.1	74.7%	25.3%	4,448.9	61.9%	38.1%	1,823.1	72.4%	27.6%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	Air Transportation / Services de transport aérien	61.1	60.7%	39.3%	14.3	48.0%	52.0%	15.7	61.8%	38.2%
	Criminal justice and corrections / Justice pénale et services correctionnels	18.1	41.7%	58.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Military technologies / Technologies militaires	0.0	-	-	98.4	85.2%	14.8%	7.6	96.2%	3.8%
	Total	79.3	56.4%	43.6%	112.7	80.5%	19.5%	23.3	73.0%	27.0%

3 Students
Étudiants

3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	Astronomy and astrophysics / Astronomie et astrophysique	257.4	66.8%	33.2%	29.3	65.9%	34.1%	57.3	70.3%	29.7%
	Atmospheric sciences and meteorology / Sciences atmosphériques et météorologie	69.0	47.8%	52.2%	49.3	45.2%	54.8%	27.0	70.4%	29.6%
	Biochemistry, biophysics and molecular biology / Biochimie, biophysique et biologie moléculaire	6,826.1	42.6%	57.4%	914.1	45.9%	54.1%	875.9	57.3%	42.7%
	Biological and biomedical sciences, other / Sciences biologiques et biomédicales (autres)	0.0	-	-	28.0	46.4%	53.6%	6.0	33.3%	66.7%
	Biological and physical sciences / Sciences biologiques et sciences physiques	24,519.7	44.9%	55.1%	36.0	46.8%	53.2%	24.3	53.5%	46.5%
	Biology, general / Biologie (général)	22,585.7	34.4%	65.6%	1,657.4	40.0%	60.0%	1,066.3	52.2%	47.8%
	Biotechnology / Biotechnologie	3.0	33.3%	66.7%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Botany / plant biology / Botanique / biologie végétale	55.9	40.2%	59.8%	77.4	38.2%	61.8%	101.0	46.5%	53.5%
	Cell / cellular biology and anatomical sciences / Biologie cellulaire et sciences anatomiques	123.0	30.7%	69.3%	174.6	45.0%	55.0%	168.6	54.3%	45.7%
	Chemistry / Chimie	4,412.7	48.9%	51.1%	904.6	56.4%	43.6%	1,174.9	66.6%	33.4%
	Ecology, evolution, systematics and population biology / Écologie, évolution, systématique et biologie des populations	392.3	40.8%	59.2%	99.6	37.4%	62.6%	104.4	38.9%	61.1%
	Genetics / Génétique	726.6	39.0%	61.0%	193.0	36.3%	63.7%	202.0	44.6%	55.4%
	Geological and earth sciences / geosciences / Sciences de la terre / géosciences	1,552.9	56.3%	43.7%	839.0	50.0%	50.0%	563.7	65.1%	34.9%
	Microbiological sciences and immunology / Sciences microbiologiques et immunologie	1,788.1	36.5%	63.5%	496.6	35.6%	64.4%	453.6	55.4%	44.6%
	Neuroscience / Neuroscience	80.4	32.7%	67.3%	152.3	49.2%	50.8%	175.0	50.9%	49.1%
	Nutrition sciences / Sciences de la nutrition	97.7	4.1%	95.9%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Pharmacology and toxicology / Pharmacologie et toxicologie	2,411.7	29.2%	70.8%	640.9	43.2%	56.8%	482.9	48.6%	51.4%
	Physical sciences / Sciences physiques	3.0	100.0%	0.0%	45.6	61.4%	38.6%	18.0	72.2%	27.8%
	Physics / Physique	506.1	41.9%	58.1%	415.3	47.2%	52.8%	364.6	52.3%	47.7%
	Physiology, pathology and related sciences / Physiologie, pathologie et sciences connexes	1,116.7	28.5%	71.5%	247.9	44.1%	55.9%	202.1	57.0%	43.0%
	Zoology / animal biology / Zoologie / biologie animale	70,108.1	41.9%	58.1%	7,636.9	47.7%	52.3%	6,813.7	59.4%	40.6%
	Total	257.4	66.8%	33.2%	29.3	65.9%	34.1%	57.3	70.3%	29.7%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	Anthropology / Anthropologie	4,113.6	26.9%	73.1%	539.6	29.3%	70.7%	298.6	38.2%	61.8%
	Apparel and textiles / Vêtements et textiles	56.9	3.5%	96.5%	2.0	50.0%	50.0%	0.0	-	-
	Archeology / Archéologie	616.9	30.5%	69.5%	97.9	28.9%	71.1%	57.1	55.3%	44.8%
	Area studies / Études régionales	1,302.4	34.8%	65.2%	255.1	31.6%	68.0%	152.9	39.5%	60.5%
	Area, ethnic, cultural minority, and gender studies, other / Études régionales, ethniques et culturelles et études sur la condition féminine (autres)	2,561.6	28.4%	71.6%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Biopsychology / Biopsychologie	16.3	24.6%	75.4%	0.0	-	-	1.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Clinical child psychology / Psychologie clinique de l'enfant	0.0	-	-	9.0	11.1%	88.9%	11.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Clinical psychology / Psychologie clinique	47.3	15.4%	84.6%	39.0	17.9%	82.1%	69.0	29.0%	71.0%
	Cognitive science / Science cognitive	54.9	72.7%	26.8%	12.0	16.7%	83.3%	6.3	79.5%	20.5%
	Communication and media studies / Études de la communication et des médias	7,681.1	31.9%	68.1%	567.4	36.5%	63.5%	202.0	46.3%	53.7%
	Counselling psychology / Psychologie de l'orientation	0.0	-	-	140.6	19.3%	80.7%	45.0	20.0%	80.0%
	Criminology / Criminologie	5,899.3	35.4%	64.6%	223.9	26.2%	73.8%	77.0	41.6%	58.4%
	Demography and population studies / Démographie et études de la population	25.3	40.7%	59.3%	20.0	30.0%	70.0%	16.0	75.0%	25.0%
	Developmental and child psychology / Psychologie de l'enfant et du développement de l'enfant	24.3	12.4%	87.6%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Economics / Économie	12,854.0	59.8%	40.2%	1,302.1	53.9%	46.1%	554.0	66.5%	33.5%
	Educational psychology / Psychologie de l'éducation	925.3	12.6%	87.4%	408.9	12.7%	87.3%	167.4	25.9%	74.1%
	Ethnic, cultural minority, and gender studies / Études sur les groupes ethniques, les minorités culturelles et la condition féminine	509.9	17.9%	82.1%	146.1	12.3%	87.7%	20.3	24.6%	75.4%
	Experimental psychology / Psychologie expérimentale	0.0	-	-	11.6	51.9%	48.1%	8.3	3.4%	96.6%
	Family and consumer economics and related services / Économie domestique et études connexes	92.3	31.6%	68.4%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Family and consumer sciences / human sciences, general / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation / sciences humaines (général)	47.9	2.1%	97.9%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-
	Family and consumer sciences / human sciences, other / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation / sciences humaines (autres)	858.9	8.9%	91.1%	62.1	11.3%	88.7%	27.9	4.6%	95.4%

3

Students
Étudiants

3.11 (continued / suite)

Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Bachelor's and Other Undergraduate Degree / Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle			Master's Enrolment / Effectif à la maîtrise			PhD Enrolment / Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes	Total	% Male / % Hommes	% Female / % Femmes
	Family psychology / Psychologie familiale	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Foods, nutrition, and related services / Alimentation, nutrition et services connexes	2,249.7	9.0%	91.0%	325.7	19.8%	80.2%	152.4	28.6%	71.4%
	Geography and cartography / Géographie et cartographie	6,557.6	48.0%	51.9%	715.4	47.0%	53.0%	426.1	59.4%	40.6%
	Gerontology / Gérontologie	47.7	12.6%	87.4%	60.9	9.9%	90.1%	5.0	40.0%	60.0%
	Human development, family studies, and related services / Études du développement humain et de la famille, et services connexes	600.7	4.4%	95.6%	43.6	4.3%	95.7%	0.0	-	-
	Intercultural / multicultural and diversity studies / Études interculturelles / multiculturelles et de la diversité	4.9	47.1%	52.9%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	International relations and affairs / Affaires et relations internationales	479.9	31.8%	68.2%	2.0	100.0%	0.0%	0.0	-	-
	International / global studies / Études internationales / mondiales	730.0	26.5%	73.5%	80.0	40.5%	59.5%	0.0	-	-
	Journalism / Journalisme	1,734.6	26.7%	73.3%	127.6	39.1%	60.9%	0.0	-	-
	Law (LL.B, J.D.) / Droit (LL.B, J.D.)	5,714.3	40.7%	59.3%	18.1	36.2%	63.8%	0.0	-	-
	Legal research and advanced professional studies (Post-LL.B. / J.D.) / Recherche juridique et études du droit avancées (Post-LL.B. / J.D.)	7.0	53.1%	46.9%	499.1	44.2%	55.8%	144.9	52.4%	47.6%
	Museology / Museum studies	0.0	-	-	76.4	9.7%	90.3%	0.0	-	-
	Non-professional general legal studies (Undergraduate) / Études générales du droit pour les non-juristes (premier cycle)	5,344.3	44.6%	55.4%	335.7	47.6%	52.4%	142.4	53.8%	46.2%
	Peace studies and conflict resolution / Études de la paix et résolution de conflits	14.9	40.4%	59.6%	22.6	33.5%	66.5%	0.0	-	-
	Political science and government / Science politique et gouvernement	13,890.7	52.2%	47.8%	1,268.4	50.4%	49.6%	658.1	57.6%	42.4%
	Psychology, general / Psychologie (général)	30,222.3	20.7%	79.3%	1,042.7	22.8%	77.2%	2,007.7	25.4%	74.6%
	Psychology, other / Psychologie (autres)	50.0	4.0%	96.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Public relations, advertising, and applied communication / Relations publiques, publicité et communication orale et écrite	407.6	10.7%	89.3%	21.1	50.0%	50.0%	0.0	-	-
	Publishing / Édition	0.0	-	-	32.0	34.4%	65.6%	0.0	-	-
	Radio, television, and digital communication / Radiodiffusion, télédiffusion et communication numérique	3.1	72.7%	27.3%	30.1	59.2%	40.8%	0.0	-	-
	School psychology / Psychologie scolaire	0.0	-	-	24.3	8.2%	91.8%	12.0	8.3%	91.7%
	Science, technology and society / Science, technologie et société	27.0	67.2%	32.8%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Social psychology / Psychologie sociale	0.0	-	-	25.6	16.8%	83.2%	16.3	6.1%	93.9%
	Social sciences, general / Sciences sociales (général)	95.3	45.3%	54.7%	12.6	44.3%	55.7%	8.6	26.7%	73.3%
	Social sciences, other / Sciences sociales (autres)	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	9.0	33.3%	66.7%
	Sociology / Sociologie	14,830.7	21.6%	78.4%	846.0	31.5%	68.5%	667.1	38.7%	61.3%
	Work and family studies / Études de la famille et du travail	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Total	120,702.0	33.8%	66.2%	9,448.3	36.5%	63.5%	5,963.4	40.3%	59.7%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	Crafts / craft design, folk art and artisanry / Artisanat et arts populaires	14.0	71.4%	28.6%	6.0	16.7%	83.3%	0.0	-	-
	Dance / Danse	145.3	6.2%	93.8%	14.7	6.8%	93.2%	0.0	-	-
	Design and applied arts / Design et arts appliqués	3,957.7	31.8%	68.2%	122.1	41.3%	58.7%	0.0	-	-
	Drama / theatre arts and stagecraft / Art dramatique / arts de la scène / théâtre	1,343.1	29.7%	70.2%	65.9	38.2%	61.8%	4.0	25.0%	75.0%
	Film / video and photographic arts / Arts de la cinématographie, de la vidéographie et de la photographie	958.7	53.8%	46.2%	89.4	56.5%	43.5%	0.0	-	-
	Fine arts and art studies / Beaux-arts et arts plastiques	7,165.1	24.6%	75.4%	548.9	31.0%	69.0%	223.4	29.7%	70.3%
	Graphic communications / Communications graphiques	452.3	31.7%	68.3%	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
	Music / Musique	5,631.9	41.9%	58.1%	684.3	48.9%	51.1%	243.0	47.0%	53.0%
	Visual and performing arts, general / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation (général)	954.7	30.4%	69.6%	108.7	33.6%	66.4%	0.0	-	-
	Visual and performing arts, other / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation (autres)	2,599.7	29.0%	71.0%	83.9	37.0%	63.0%	54.0	38.9%	61.1%
	Total	23,222.6	32.3%	67.7%	1,723.9	40.6%	59.4%	524.4	38.6%	61.4%
Other / Autres	Multi / interdisciplinary studies, other / Études multidisciplinaires / interdisciplinaires (autres)	3,035.6	36.5%	63.5%	223.9	43.5%	56.5%	169.7	41.1%	58.9%
	Other instructional program / Autres programmes d'enseignement	8,488.7	38.0%	62.0%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%	1.0	100.0%	0.0%
Total		11,524.3	37.6%	62.4%	224.9	43.3%	56.7%	170.7	41.4%	58.6%
Total		622,652.0	41.8%	58.2%	68,182.0	48.6%	51.4%	30,393.9	54.4%	45.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.16

Bachelor and Other Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Sex, 2003

Baccalauréat et autres diplômes de premier cycle, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2003

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Male (%) / % Hommes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	64.3%	-	37.1%	70.3%	38.0%	36.3%	51.8%	47.7%	40.6%	52.1%	42.1%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	74.6%	-	72.5%	81.0%	75.4%	72.3%	66.5%	76.1%	77.2%	80.9%	74.2%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	41.1%	47.9%	47.6%	46.3%	40.8%	44.1%	45.7%	39.2%	41.9%	40.0%	42.7%
Education / Éducation	25.4%	21.8%	21.1%	19.9%	16.0%	24.7%	26.5%	22.9%	25.1%	27.0%	22.8%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	25.5%	12.0%	25.6%	14.7%	26.4%	26.8%	25.9%	26.9%	22.9%	29.3%	25.9%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	30.9%	36.7%	36.1%	34.8%	36.4%	32.7%	36.0%	40.4%	34.5%	35.6%	34.3%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	75.3%	63.6%	73.5%	70.7%	75.5%	69.1%	84.1%	76.8%	73.2%	74.6%	71.9%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	0.0%	-	-	-	28.0%	80.4%	0.0%	100.0%	-	-	51.5%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	41.4%	35.2%	37.9%	39.3%	40.4%	36.3%	43.3%	41.2%	42.0%	42.9%	39.0%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	28.6%	21.5%	28.8%	29.9%	32.9%	32.8%	35.6%	35.7%	35.7%	34.5%	33.1%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	40.8%	55.6%	32.2%	37.1%	32.8%	28.8%	32.8%	38.3%	30.5%	29.2%	30.8%
Other / Autres	-	-	42.9%	31.6%	35.9%	23.7%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	50.0%	35.2%
TOTAL	37.3%	30.0%	38.1%	37.4%	39.4%	38.9%	38.2%	39.4%	38.6%	40.1%	38.9%
Female (%) / % Femmes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	35.7%	-	62.9%	29.7%	62.0%	63.7%	48.2%	52.3%	59.4%	47.9%	57.9%
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	25.4%	-	27.5%	19.0%	24.6%	27.7%	33.5%	23.9%	22.8%	19.1%	25.8%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	58.9%	52.1%	52.4%	53.7%	59.2%	55.9%	54.3%	60.8%	58.1%	60.0%	57.3%
Education / Éducation	74.6%	78.2%	78.9%	80.1%	84.0%	75.3%	73.5%	77.1%	74.9%	73.0%	77.2%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	74.5%	88.0%	74.4%	85.3%	73.6%	73.2%	74.1%	73.1%	77.1%	70.7%	74.1%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	69.1%	63.3%	63.9%	65.2%	63.6%	67.3%	64.0%	59.6%	65.5%	64.4%	65.7%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	24.7%	36.4%	26.5%	29.3%	24.5%	30.9%	15.9%	23.2%	26.8%	25.4%	28.1%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	100.0%	-	-	-	72.0%	19.6%	100.0%	0.0%	-	-	48.5%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	58.6%	64.8%	62.1%	60.7%	59.6%	63.7%	56.7%	58.8%	58.0%	57.1%	61.0%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	71.4%	78.5%	71.2%	70.1%	67.1%	67.2%	64.4%	64.3%	64.3%	65.5%	66.9%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	59.2%	44.4%	67.8%	62.9%	67.2%	71.2%	67.2%	61.7%	69.5%	70.8%	69.2%
Other / Autres	-	-	57.1%	68.4%	64.1%	76.3%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	50.0%	64.8%
TOTAL	62.7%	70.0%	61.9%	62.6%	60.6%	61.1%	61.8%	60.6%	61.4%	59.9%	61.1%
Total											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	14	-	124	91	368	790	110	151	335	240	2,223
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	210	-	331	200	3,268	5,892	227	374	1,113	685	12,300
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	341	96	1,208	669	7,009	8,599	584	841	2,341	1,713	23,401
Education / Éducation	462	87	389	462	3,949	8,042	641	713	2,195	1,241	18,181
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	364	92	820	409	2,576	5,455	657	644	1,865	1,263	14,145
Humanities / Sciences humaines	243	90	831	477	1,820	7,898	1,171	418	1,497	1,928	16,373
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et sciences de l'information	81	11	310	188	1,365	4,083	138	194	590	895	7,855
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	1	-	-	-	50	46	3	1	-	-	101
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	245	71	633	272	1,711	5,186	501	274	1,203	1,346	11,442
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	287	107	1,429	757	5,482	15,634	855	804	2,293	3,775	31,423
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	71	9	292	70	1,453	2,483	131	115	478	521	5,623
Other / Autres	-	-	35	38	772	59	2	1	1	2	910
TOTAL	2,319	563	6,402	3,633	29,823	64,167	5,020	4,530	13,911	13,609	143,977

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.17
Master's Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Sex, 2003
Maîtrises, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2003

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Male (%) / % Hommes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	36.0%	-	47.8%	81.3%	46.7%	39.2%	58.8%	55.0%	44.4%	39.0%	44.2%
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	67.6%	-	75.2%	69.4%	73.3%	71.9%	68.9%	78.8%	73.3%	70.3%	72.4%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	45.0%	-	55.5%	59.0%	60.6%	56.2%	52.0%	50.7%	57.3%	51.7%	57.5%
Education / Éducation	45.4%	28.6%	21.6%	22.2%	22.2%	21.6%	27.0%	34.7%	34.0%	26.4%	25.4%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	37.9%	18.2%	16.7%	18.8%	28.3%	22.5%	30.3%	27.8%	18.5%	27.1%	23.8%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	47.2%	-	44.7%	66.7%	42.0%	40.5%	35.5%	46.8%	41.3%	45.2%	42.3%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	88.9%	-	50.5%	66.7%	56.4%	55.9%	52.9%	57.1%	54.7%	50.5%	55.3%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	-	86.8%	-	-	75.0%	-	85.7%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	52.0%	-	45.5%	46.2%	49.2%	47.5%	34.8%	58.1%	49.7%	51.2%	48.5%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	27.6%	-	35.4%	29.2%	35.2%	41.4%	30.4%	40.0%	40.9%	31.3%	37.5%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	-	-	11.1%	-	38.7%	32.6%	0.0%	12.5%	42.0%	23.9%	34.3%
Other / Autres	-	-	-	-	100.0%	60.0%	0.0%	100.0%	-	11.1%	37.5%
TOTAL	45.0%	22.2%	41.6%	50.2%	51.5%	47.8%	45.2%	47.0%	47.2%	41.5%	47.9%
Female (%) / % Femmes											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	64.0%	-	52.2%	18.8%	53.3%	60.8%	41.2%	45.0%	55.6%	61.0%	55.8%
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	32.4%	-	24.8%	30.6%	26.7%	28.1%	31.1%	21.2%	26.7%	29.7%	27.6%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	55.0%	-	44.5%	41.0%	39.4%	43.8%	48.0%	49.3%	42.7%	48.3%	42.5%
Education / Éducation	54.6%	71.4%	78.4%	77.8%	77.8%	78.4%	73.0%	65.3%	66.0%	73.6%	74.6%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	62.1%	81.8%	83.3%	81.3%	71.7%	77.5%	69.7%	72.2%	81.5%	72.9%	76.2%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	52.8%	-	55.3%	33.3%	58.0%	59.5%	64.5%	53.2%	58.7%	54.8%	57.7%
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	11.1%	-	49.5%	33.3%	43.6%	44.1%	47.1%	42.9%	45.3%	49.5%	44.7%
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	-	13.2%	-	-	25.0%	-	14.3%
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	48.0%	-	54.5%	53.8%	50.8%	52.5%	65.2%	41.9%	50.3%	48.8%	51.5%
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	72.4%	-	64.6%	70.8%	64.8%	58.6%	69.6%	60.0%	59.1%	68.7%	62.5%
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	-	-	88.9%	-	61.3%	67.4%	100.0%	87.5%	58.0%	76.1%	65.7%
Other / Autres	-	-	-	-	0.0%	40.0%	100.0%	0.0%	-	88.9%	62.5%
TOTAL	55.0%	77.8%	58.4%	49.8%	48.5%	52.2%	54.8%	53.0%	52.8%	58.5%	52.1%
Total											
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	25	-	46	16	240	268	34	20	108	105	862
Achitecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	34	-	117	49	1,204	1,496	90	66	344	330	3,730
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	60	-	427	156	3,240	3,475	102	136	557	449	8,602
Education / Éducation	97	7	408	90	446	958	63	124	362	694	3,249
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	29	11	84	16	512	920	33	54	308	155	2,122
Humanities / Sciences humaines	36	-	47	30	557	967	31	47	92	321	2,128
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	9	-	91	21	438	641	17	21	137	196	1,571
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	4	-	42
Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	25	-	55	26	771	806	46	43	157	201	2,130
Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	58	-	130	24	1,323	1,611	46	90	203	434	3,919
Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	-	-	9	-	271	230	4	8	50	67	639
Other / Autres	-	-	-	-	1	10	3	1	-	9	24
TOTAL	373	18	1,414	428	9,003	11,420	469	610	2,322	2,961	29,018

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students
Étudiants

3.18 Doctorates Awarded by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 2003 Doctorats, selon la discipline principale, le programme d'études et le sexe, Canada, 2003									
Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Total	% Male / % hommes	% Female / % femmes	Major Discipline / Discipline principale	Field of Study / Programme d'études	Total	% Male / % hommes	% Female / % femmes
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation / Agriculture, ressources naturelles et conservation	Agriculture, agricultural operations, and related sciences / Agriculture, exploitation agricole et sciences connexes	95	62.1%	37.9%	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies / Sciences physiques et de la vie, et technologies	Biological and biomedical sciences / Sciences biologiques et biomédicales	635	58.3%	41.7%
	Natural resources and conservation / Ressources naturelles renouvelables et conservation	46	60.9%	39.1%		Multi / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	27	59.3%	40.7%
						Physical sciences / Sciences physiques	377	76.9%	23.1%
	Total	141	61.7%	38.3%		Science technologies / technicians / Technologue / technicien en science	0	-	-
Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies / Architecture, génie et technologies connexes	Architecture and related services / Architecture et programmes connexes	27	55.6%	44.4%	Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law / Sciences sociales et de comportements, et droit	Total	1,039	65.1%	34.9%
	Engineering / Génie	510	84.5%	15.5%		Area, ethnic, cultural, and gender studies / Études régionales, ethniques et culturelles et études sur la condition féminine	7	57.1%	42.9%
	Engineering technology / Techniques / technologie du génie	0	-	-		Communication, journalism, and related programs / Communications, journalisme et programmes connexes	15	53.3%	46.7%
	Mechanic and repair technology / Mécanique et réparation	0	-	-		Family and consumer sciences / human sciences / Sciences de la famille et de la consommation / sciences humaines	22	31.8%	68.2%
	Multi / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	0	-	-		Legal professions and studies / Droit, professions connexes et études du droit	25	64.0%	36.0%
	Precision production trades / Travail de précision	0	-	-		Multi / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	2	100.0%	0.0%
	Total	537	83.1%	16.9%		Psychology / Psychologie	313	30.7%	69.3%
Business, Management and Public Administration / Commerce, gestion et administration publique	Business, management, marketing, and related support services / Commerce, gestion, marketing et services de soutien connexes	85	70.6%	29.4%	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies / Arts visuels et d'interprétation, et technologie des communications	Social sciences / Sciences sociales	282	52.8%	47.2%
	Public administration and services / Administration publique et services publics	20	40.0%	60.0%		Total	666	42.3%	57.7%
	Total	105	64.8%	35.2%		Communications technologies / Technicians and support services / Technologie des communications et services de soutien technique connexes	0	-	-
Education / Éducation	Education / Éducation	338	33.4%	66.6%		Visual and performing arts / Arts visuels et arts d'interprétation	56	41.1%	58.9%
	Total	338	33.4%	66.6%		Total	56	41.1%	58.9%
Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness / Santé, parcs, récréation et conditionnement physique	Dental, medical and veterinary residency programs / Programmes de résidence en médecine, en médecine dentaire et en médecine vétérinaire	39	56.4%	43.6%	Other / Autres	Multi / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	25	40.0%	60.0%
	Health professions and related clinical sciences / Professions dans le domaine de la santé et sciences cliniques connexes	193	38.9%	61.1%		Other instructional program / Autres programmes d'enseignement	0	-	-
	Parks, recreation, leisure and fitness studies / Études des parcs, de la récréation, des loisirs et du conditionnement physique	34	70.6%	29.4%	Total	Total	25	40.0%	60.0%
	Total	266	45.5%	54.5%		Total	3,861	58.1%	41.9%
Humanities / Sciences humaines	Aboriginal and foreign languages, literatures and linguistics / Linguistique, langues et littératures autochtones et étrangères	77	39.0%	61.0%	SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada				
	English language and literature / letters / Langue et littérature anglaises / lettres anglaises	98	40.8%	59.2%					
	French language and literature / letters / Langue et littératures françaises / lettres	57	35.1%	64.9%					
	History / Histoire	90	62.2%	37.8%					
	Liberal arts and sciences, general studies, and humanities / Arts libéraux et sciences, études générales et lettres et sciences humaines	35	34.3%	65.7%					
	Multi / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	0	-	-					
	Philosophy and religious studies / Philosophie et études religieuses	101	72.3%	27.7%					
	Theological studies and religious vocations / Théologie et vocations religieuses	18	61.1%	38.9%					
	Total	476	50.8%	49.2%					
Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences / Mathématiques, informatique et de sciences de l'information	Computer and information sciences and support services / Informatique, sciences de l'information et services de soutien connexes	108	82.4%	17.6%					
	Library science / Bibliothéconomie	3	33.3%	66.7%					
	Mathematics and statistics / Mathématiques et statistique	97	84.5%	15.5%					
	Multi / interdisciplinary studies / Études multidisciplinaires et interdisciplinaires	0	-	-					
	Total	208	82.7%	17.3%					
Personal, Protective and Transportation Services / Services personnels, de protection et de transport	Military technologies / Technologies militaires	2	100.0%	0.0%					
	Security and protective services / Sécurité et services de protection	0	-	-					
	Transportation and materials moving services / Services de transport de personnes et de matériel	2	100.0%	0.0%					
	Total	4	100.0%	0.0%					

*The book that launches
a global movement for
“sustainable universities.”*

Planet U
Sustaining the World,
Reinventing the University
BY Michael M'Gonigle AND Justine Starke

Available at your local
bookstore or by contacting
New Society Publishers
at www.newsociety.com
or 1-800-567-6772.

Paperback / 288 pages
ISBN: 0-86571-557-2
Available May 2006

ONLY \$23.95

NEW SOCIETY PUBLISHERS
www.newsociety.com 1-800-567-6772

Michael M'Gonigle, Professor and Eco-Research Chair of Environmental Law and Policy at the University of Victoria, is a co-founder of Greenpeace International and has published widely on sustainability issues.
Justine Starke is a Research Associate in the POLIS Project on Ecological Governance at the University of Victoria.

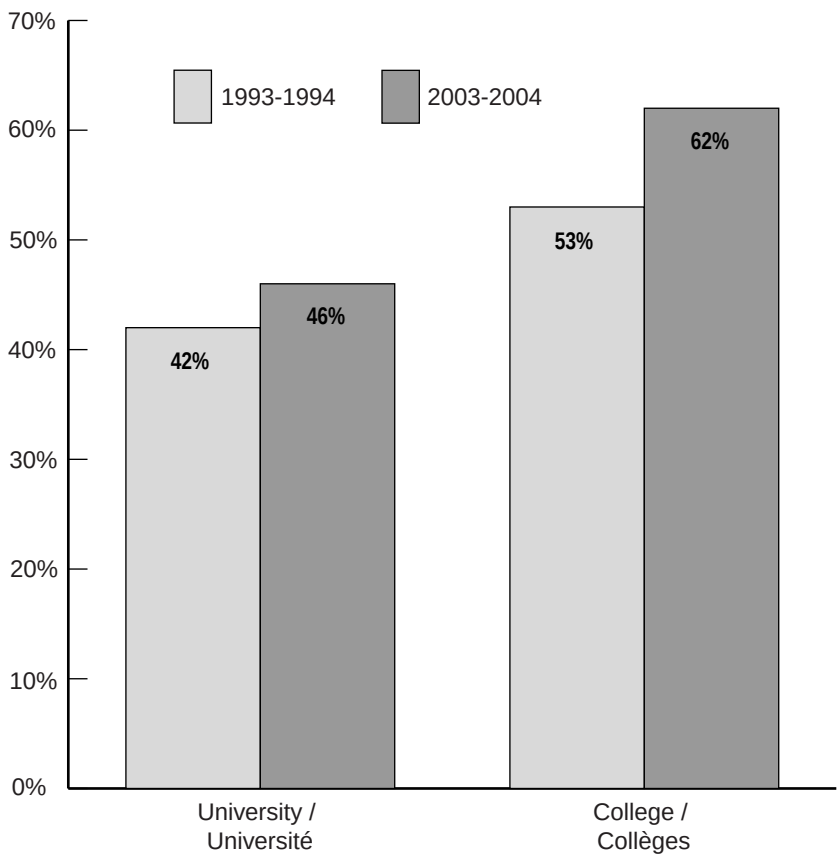
3 Students Étudiants

3.19
PSE Participation and Family Income, 18 to 24 year-olds¹, 2002
Taux de participation aux études postsecondaires et revenu familial, 18 à 24 ans¹, 2002

	Estimated Total / Total estimé	% Never Taken PSE / % Jamais poursuivi d'études postsecondaires	% Have Taken PSE / % Poursuivi des études postsecondaires
Estimated family income / Revenu de famille estimatif			
Less than \$30,000 / Moins de 30 000 \$	828,939	46.7%	53.3%
\$30,000 to \$54,999 / 30 000 \$ à 54 999 \$	748,519	42.4%	57.6%
\$55,000 to \$79,999 / 55 000 \$ à 79 999 \$	568,482	32.9%	67.1%
\$80,000 or more / 80 000 \$ et plus	365,139	16.6%	83.4%
Parental / guardian expectations and PSE attainment / Attentes des parents / des tuteurs et poursuite des études postsecondaires			
Expected / wanted child to pursue PSE / Espérait / souhaitait qu'un enfant poursuive des études postsecondaires	2,251,093	33.1%	66.9%
Did not expect / want child to pursue PSE / N'espérait pas / ne souhaitait pas qu'un enfant poursuive des études postsecondaires	318,118	66.2%	33.8%
One or both parents had PSE / Un des parents ou les deux ont poursuivi des études postsecondaires	1,103,861	30.2%	69.8%
Parents did not have PSE / Les parents n'ont pas poursuivi d'études postsecondaires	1,504,940	43.4%	56.6%
Savings / Économies			
Savings made for PSE / Économies faites pour des études postsecondaires	1,350,096	25.9%	74.1%
No savings made for PSE / Aucune économie faite pour des études postsecondaires	1,217,187	50.4%	49.6%

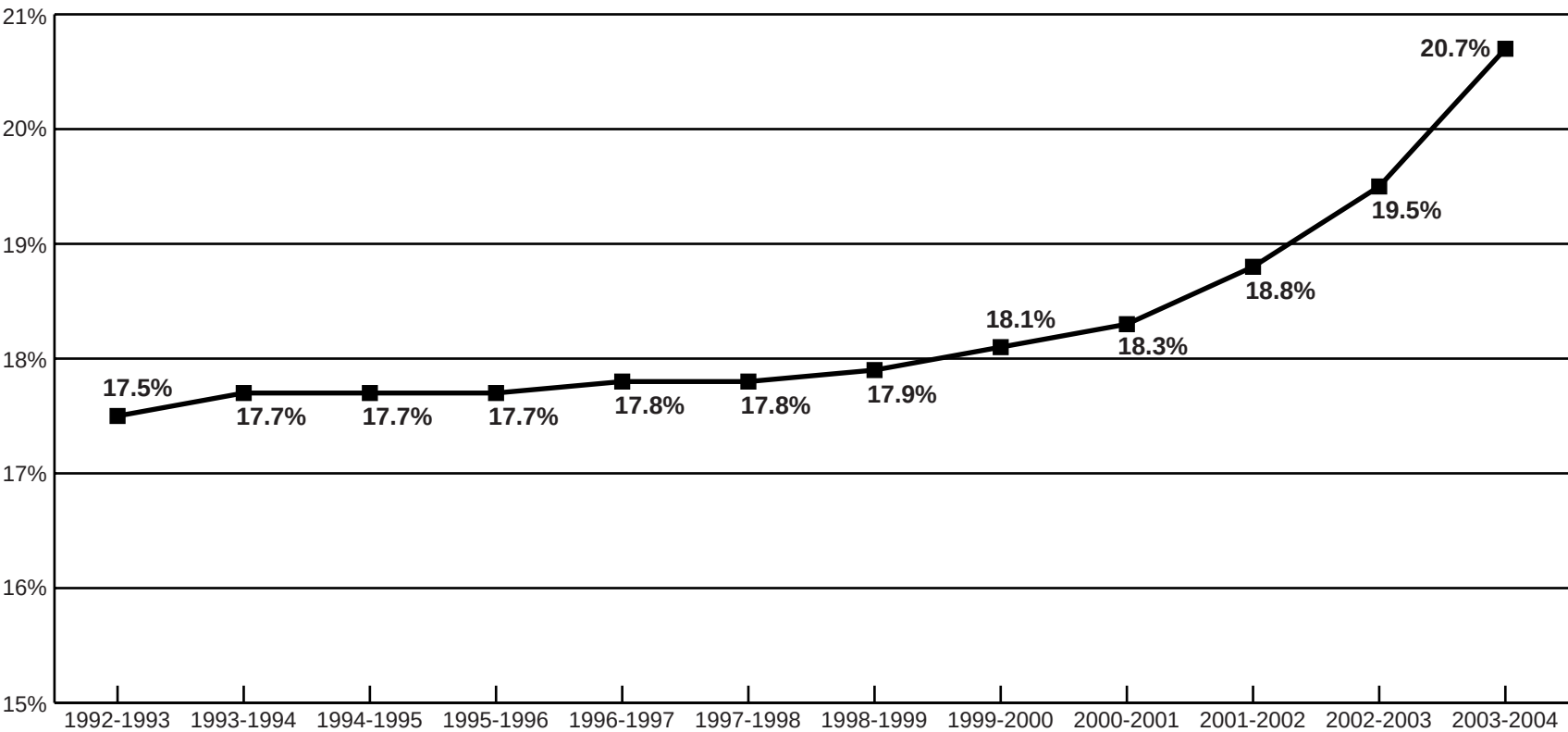
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.3
Proportion of 20 Year Old Students Who are Working, Canada /
Proportion d'élèves âgés de 20 ans qui occupent un emploi, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.4
University Participation Rates for Ages 18-24, Canada /
Taux de participation à l'université des 18 à 24 ans, Canada



Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

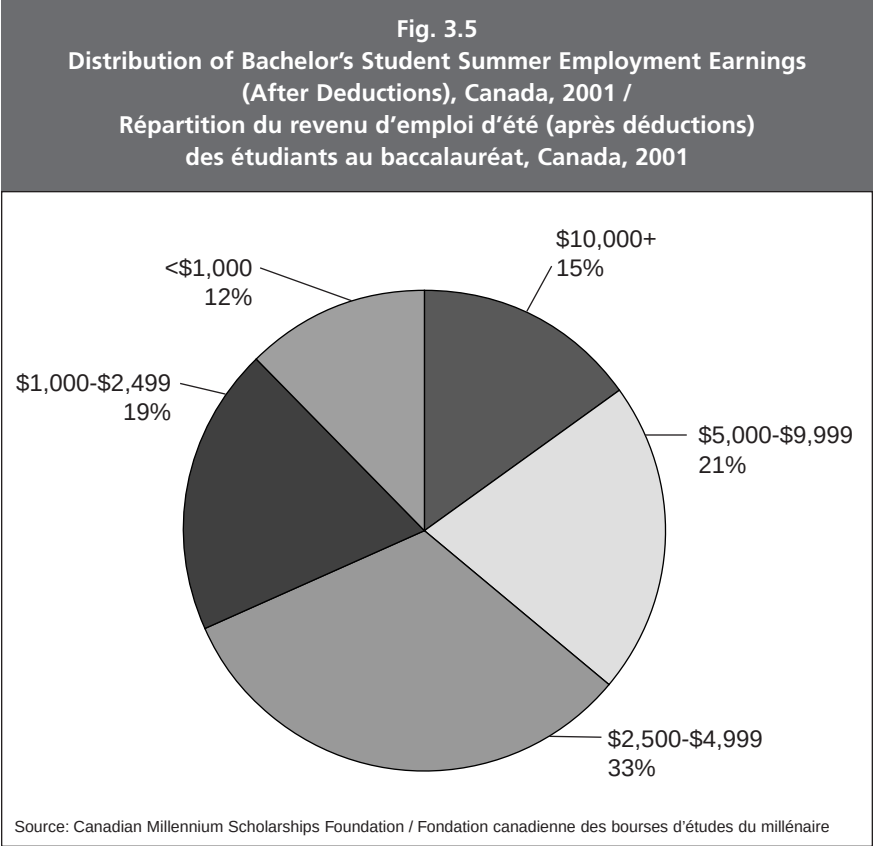
3.20

Sources of Financing of Post-Secondary Education

Sources de financement pour l'enseignement postsecondaire

Funding Source / Source de financement	% Students Reporting 2002-2003 / % Les étudiants déclarent 2002-2003	Students Reporting % 2003-2004 / % Les étudiants déclarent 2003-2004	% Students Reporting 2004-2005 / % Les étudiants déclarent 2004-2005
Parent / family / spouse / Parents / famille / conjoint(e)	49%	64%	56%
Earnings from summer work / Revenu tiré d'un emploi d'été	39%	37%	42%
Academic scholarship / Bourse d'études	35%	40%	22%
Earnings from current employment / Revenu tiré de l'emploi actuel	35%	20%	31%
Personal savings / Épargnes personnelles	34%	40%	38%
Government loan or bursary / Prêts et bourses du gouvernement	31%	30%	30%
University bursary / Bourse universitaire	18%	10%	10%
Loan from financial institution / Prêt d'une institution financière	11%	11%	-
Co-op program / workterm / Programme travail-études / stage de travail	5%	1%	3%
Investment income / Revenu de placement	3%	4%	4%
Work-study program / Programme travail-études	2%	1%	1%
RESP / REEE	1%	7%	6%
Other / Autres	4%	11%	10%

SOURCE: CUSC



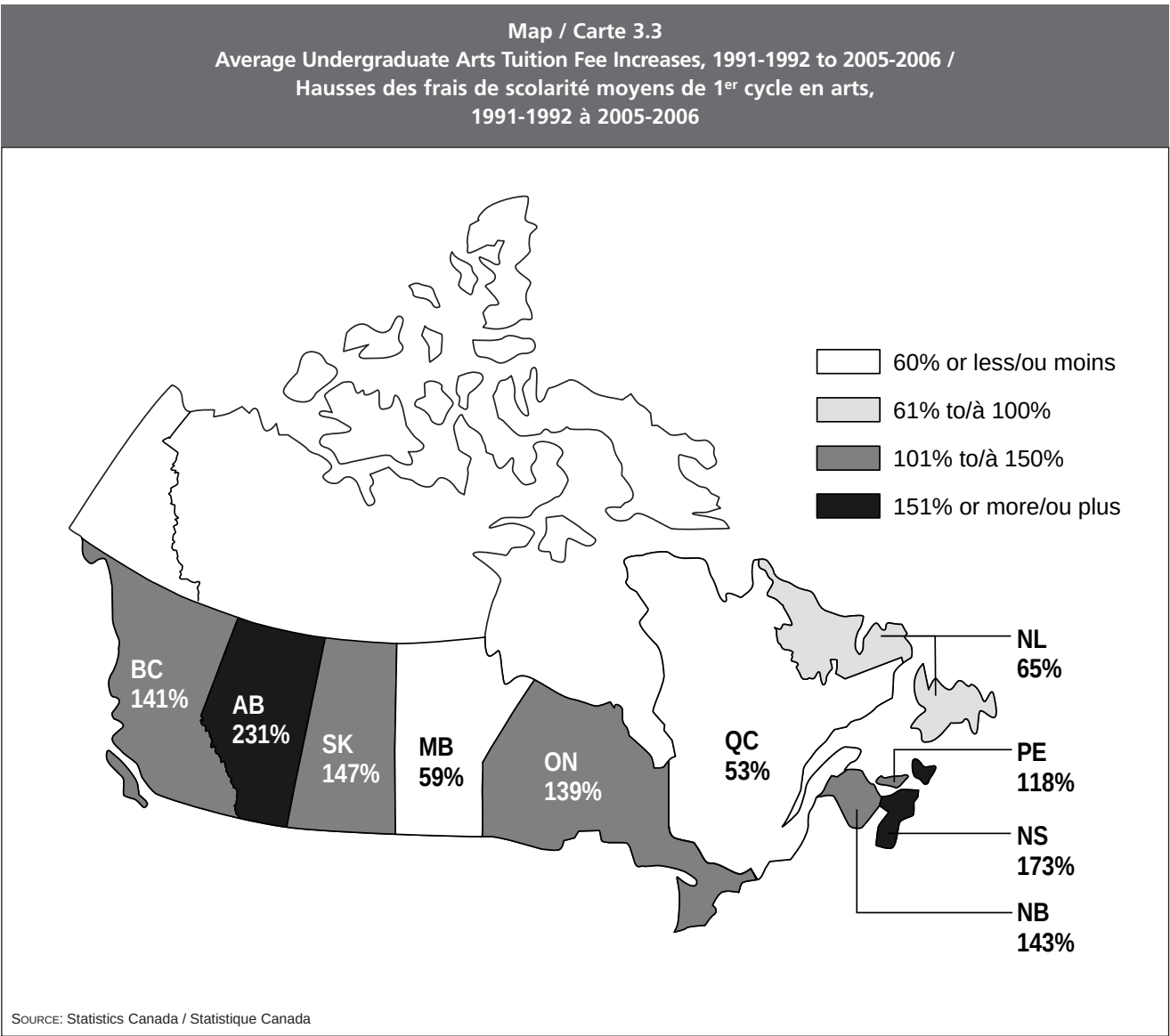
3.21

Average Undergraduate Arts Tuition¹, 1991-1992 to 2005-2006

Frais de scolarité moyens en arts, au premier cycle¹, 1991-1992 à 2005-2006

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1991-1992	\$1,544	\$2,120	\$2,201	\$2,021	\$1,308	\$1,785	\$1,735	\$1,812	\$1,522	\$1,911	\$1,714
2005-2006	\$2,550	\$4,620	\$6,002	\$4,903	\$2,003	\$4,269	\$2,757	\$4,480	\$5,031	\$4,613	\$4,028
% Change 1991-1992 to 2005-2006 / Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 2005-2006	65.2%	117.9%	172.7%	142.6%	53.1%	139.2%	58.9%	147.2%	230.6%	141.4%	135.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



3 Students Étudiants

3.22 The Most Expensive Undergraduate University Programs in Canada, 2005-2006

Programmes universitaires de premier cycle les plus dispendieux au Canada, 2005-2006

University / Université	Faculty / Faculté	Tuition Fees / Frais de scolarité
University of Saskatchewan	Dentistry	\$32,000
University of Alberta	Dentistry	\$18,183
University of Toronto	Dentistry	\$17,950
University of Western Ontario	Dentistry	\$17,100
University of Toronto	Medicine	\$16,207
University of Toronto	Law	\$16,000
University of Western Ontario	Medicine	\$14,566
McMaster University	Medicine	\$14,445
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	Medicine	\$14,000
University of British Columbia	Dentistry	\$14,000
University of British Columbia	Medicine	\$14,000
Queen's University at Kingston	Medicine	\$13,500

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.23 Number of Canada Student Loans Granted by Type of Institution, 1990-1991 to 2002-2003

Nombre de prêts canadiens aux étudiants accordés par type d'établissement, 1990-1991 à 2002-2003

Type of Institution / Type d'établissement	1990-1991	2002-2003 ¹	% Change 1990-1991 to 2002-2003 / % de changement 1990-1991 à 2002-2003
Universities / Universités	135,545	178,218	31.5%
Colleges and Institutes / Collèges et instituts	75,253	113,427	50.7%
Private / Privé	26,201	37,423	42.8%
Other ² / Autres ²	3,544	-	-
Total	240,543	328,738	36.7%

SOURCE: HRDC / DRHC

3.24 Government Student Loans Applicants and Recipients for Students Aged 18-24 (Aged 17-24 in Quebec), 2001-2002

Postulants et bénéficiaires de prêts d'études du gouvernement – Étudiants âgés de 18 à 24 ans (âgés de 17 à 24 ans au Québec), 2001-2002

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Estimated Population of Students Aged 18-24 / Population estimative d'étudiants âgés de 18 à 24 ans	35,761	7,474	53,993	38,221	476,331	572,223	52,708	46,544	144,086	194,616	1,621,957
Have Never Applied for Government Student Loan / N'ont jamais fait de demande de prêt étudiant auprès du gouvernement	28.9%	36.3%	37.1%	39.2%	58.4%	55.3%	64.2%	57.2%	58.3%	63.3%	56.0%
Have Applied for Government Student Loan / Ont déjà fait une demande de prêt étudiant auprès du gouvernement	25,426	4,768	33,962	23,238	198,154	254,639	18,869	19,921	60,084	73,370	712,039
% of Applicants That Received Government Student Loan / % de postulants qui ont reçu un prêt étudiant du gouvernement	96.1%	92.9%	88.6%	92.2%	79.4%	75.3%	80.1%	79.9%	69.8%	84.5%	79.2%

Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

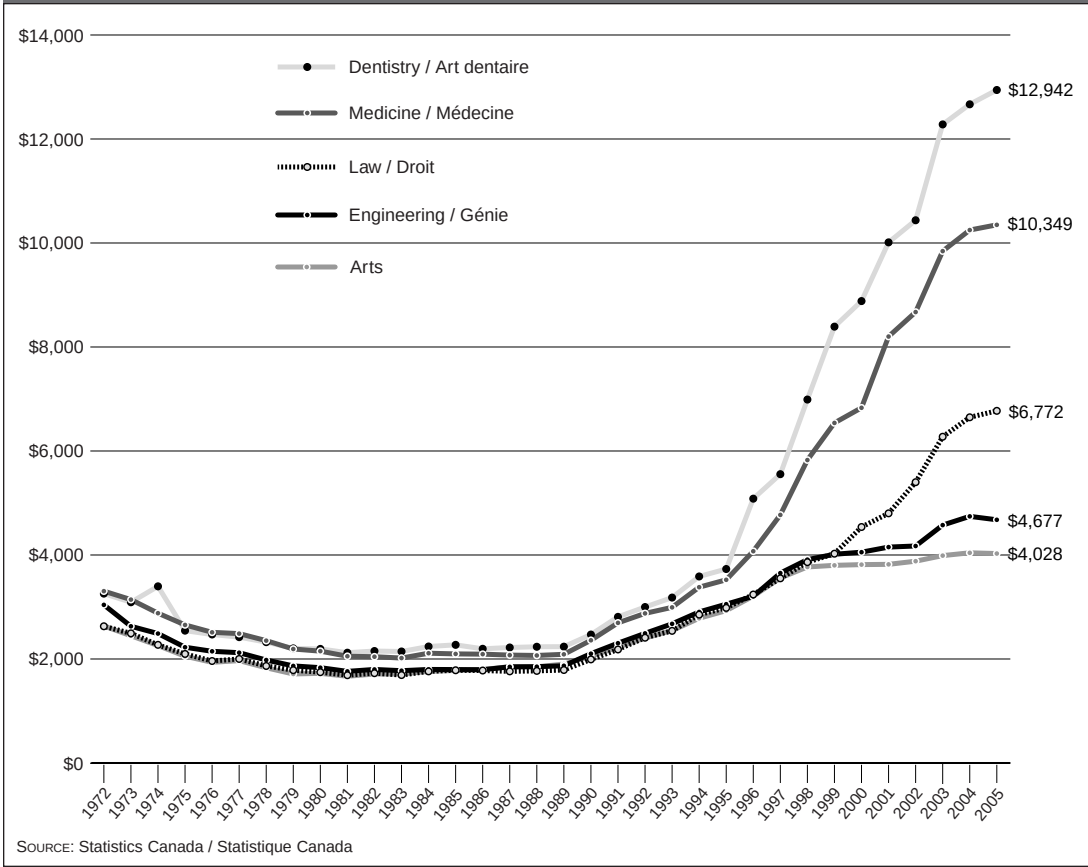
3.25 Canada Student Loan Recipients, 1990-1991 to 2002-2003¹

Bénéficiaires de prêts d'études canadiens, 1990-1991 à 2002-2003¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ²	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Student Loan Recipients / Bénéficiaires TP de prêts étudiants											
1990-1991	12,960	2,451	14,957	13,040	-	100,623	11,801	15,306	37,193	31,911	240,242
2002-2003	12,554	3,238	16,945	15,439	-	148,195	9,930	15,392	42,052	64,993	328,738
% Change / % changement	-3.1%	32.1%	13.3%	18.4%	-	47.3%	-15.9%	0.6%	13.1%	103.7%	36.8%

SOURCE: HRDC / DRHC

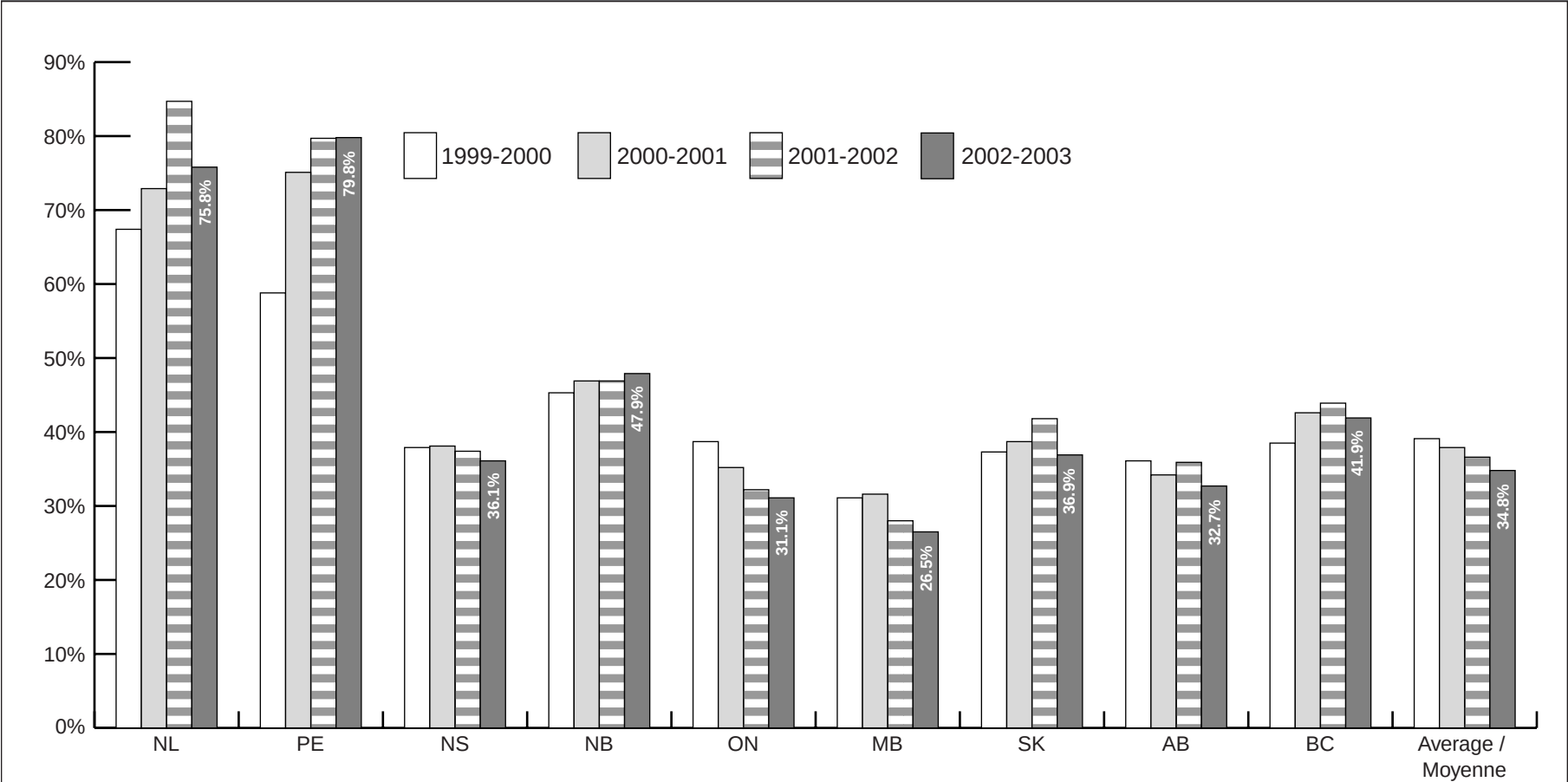
Fig. 3.6
Average Annual Cost of University Tuition in Canada (\$2005) /
Coût annuel moyen des droits universitaires au Canada (2005 \$)



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

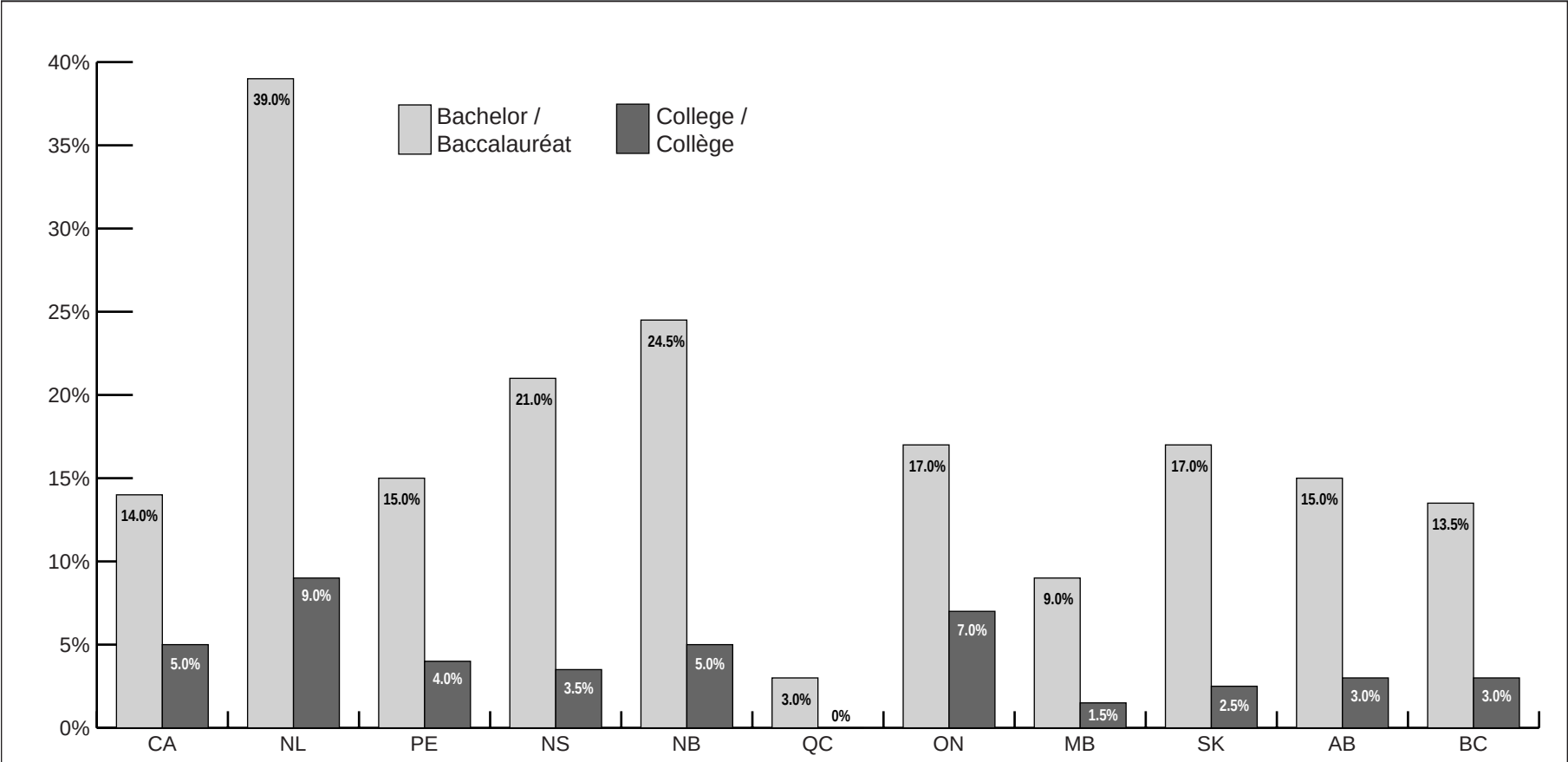
3 Students Étudiants

Fig. 3.7
Full-time University Students Receiving a Canada Student Loan /
Étudiants universitaires à temps plein ayant bénéficié d'un prêt canadien d'études



SOURCE: Statistics Canada and HRDC / Statistique Canada et DRHC

Fig. 3.8
Percentage of Graduates With More Than \$25,000 in Debt, 2002 (Class of 2000) /
Pourcentage de diplômés universitaires ayant une dette de plus de 25 000 \$ en 2002 (Promotion de 2000)



Source: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3 Students Étudiants

3.26 Average Canada Student Loan by Type of Institution, 2002-2003 Prêts d'études canadiens moyens selon le type d'université, 2002-2003											
Institution Type / Type d'établissement	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC¹	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
University / Université											
Number of Borrowers / Nombre d'emprunteurs	7,972	2,316	11,993	9,272	-	85,213	6,603	9,241	20,353	25,255	178,218
Average Canada Student Loan / Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,499	\$5,231	\$5,307	\$4,873	-	\$4,655	\$4,362	\$4,705	\$4,444	\$5,057	\$4,735
College / Collège											
Number of Borrowers / Nombre d'emprunteurs	2,720	568	3,167	3,417	-	52,942	2,002	3,895	17,298	27,418	113,427
Average Canada Student Loan / Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,098	\$5,166	\$5,457	\$4,656	-	\$4,042	\$4,088	\$4,593	\$4,200	\$4,777	\$4,328
Private / Privé											
Number of Borrowers / Nombre d'emprunteurs	1,874	359	1,803	2,785	-	10,112	1,330	2,291	4,434	12,435	37,423
Average Canada Student Loan / Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,919	\$5,419	\$6,437	\$6,040	-	\$5,334	\$4,800	\$5,739	\$5,456	\$5,732	\$5,572
Totals / Totaux											
Number of Borrowers / Nombre d'emprunteurs	12,554	3,238	16,945	15,439	-	148,195	9,930	15,392	42,052	64,993	328,738
Average Canada Student Loan / Prêts d'études canadiens moyens	\$4,479	\$5,249	\$5,461	\$5,046	-	\$4,485	\$4,367	\$4,841	\$4,454	\$5,077	\$4,695

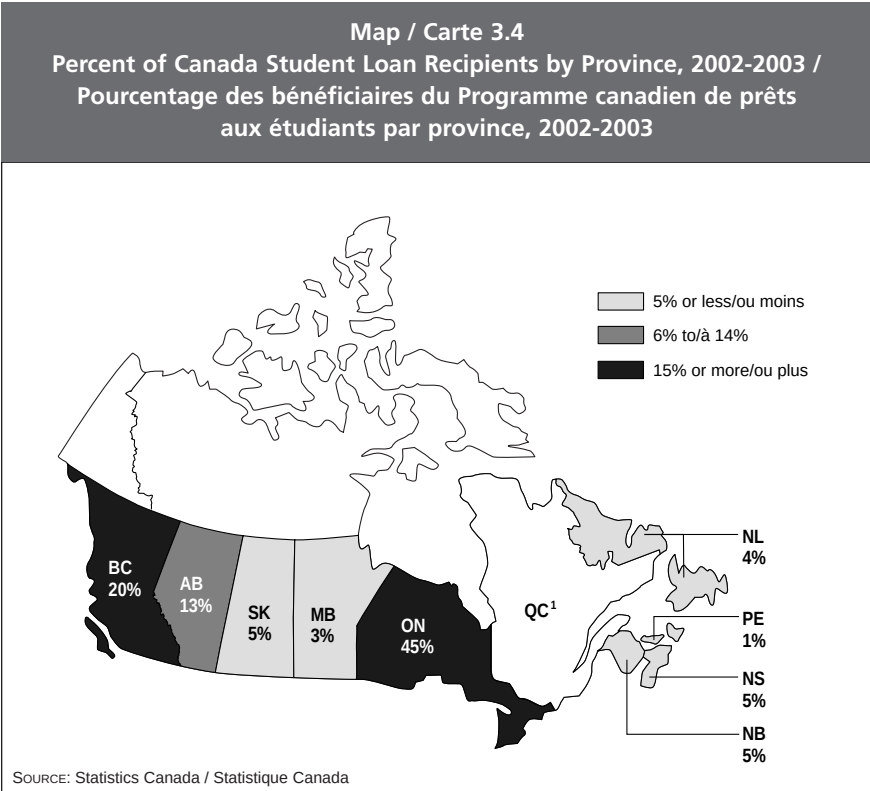
SOURCE: HRDC / DRHC

3.27 Sources of Student Debt by Level of Education, 2002 Sources de la dette étudiante selon le niveau d'instruction, 2002				
Sources of Debt / Sources de la dette	College / Collège	Bachelor / Baccalauréat	Master / Maîtrise	Doctorate / Doctorat
Government loans only / Prêt gouvernementaux seulement	33%	34%	30%	26%
Average debt / Dette moyenne	\$12,500	\$19,300	\$17,600	\$17,900
Private loans only / Prêts privés seulement	8%	8%	7%	7%
Average debt / Dette moyenne	\$7,100	\$9,500	\$14,400	\$15,400
Both government and private loans / Prêts gouvernementaux et privés	8%	11%	8%	12%
Average debt / Dette moyenne	\$19,200	\$32,200	\$35,100	\$42,800

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.28 Student Indebtedness by Discipline, 2003 Endettement des étudiants selon la discipline, 2003		
Debt by Discipline / Dettes selon la discipline	% with Debt / % d'endettés	Average Debt Load of Debtors / Endettement moyen des débiteurs
Arts and Humanities / Arts et sciences humaines	57%	\$18,846
Biological Science / Sciences biologiques	51%	\$18,708
Business / Commerce	52%	\$17,740
Education / Éducation	61%	\$20,931
Engineering / Génie	60%	\$22,284
Physical Science / Science physique	54%	\$18,897
Professional / Programmes professionnels	62%	\$24,062
Social Science / Sciences sociales	54%	\$18,926
Other Fields / Autres disciplines	57%	\$22,680
Overall / Au total	56%	\$20,074

SOURCE: CUSC



3 Students Étudiants

3.29 Estimated Pre-Tax Earnings of PSE Graduates, 2002 (Class of 2000) ¹ Revenu estimatif avant l'impôt des diplômés postsecondaires en 2002 (Diplômés de l'an 2000) ¹

Earnings Cohort / Cohorte des gains	College / Collège	Bachelor / Baccalauréat	Master / Maîtrise	Doctorate / Doctorat
All graduates / Tous les diplômés				
25th percentile / 25 ^e centile	\$24,000	\$31,000	\$41,000	\$43,500
Median / Médian	\$31,200	\$39,000	\$52,000	\$56,100
75th percentile / 75 ^e centile	\$40,000	\$49,000	\$66,000	\$71,500
Male / Hommes				
25th percentile / 25 ^e centile	\$27,000	\$33,600	\$44,200	\$45,000
Median / Médian	\$35,000	\$42,000	\$57,200	\$57,800
75th percentile / 75 ^e centile	\$44,000	\$53,000	\$75,000	\$73,000
Female / Femmes				
25th percentile / 25 ^e centile	\$22,400	\$30,000	\$39,000	\$42,000
Median / Médian	\$28,600	\$37,000	\$50,000	\$55,000
75th percentile / 75 ^e centile	\$35,600	\$45,000	\$60,000	\$68,000

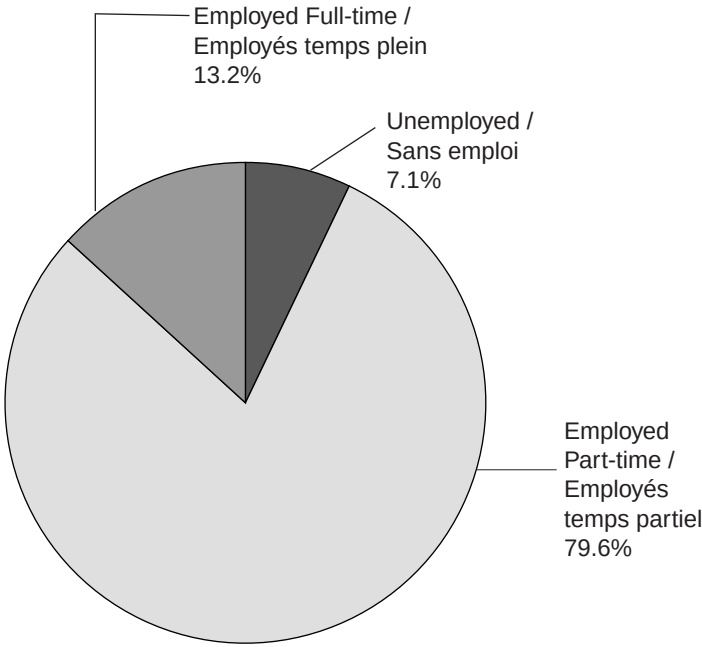
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

3.30 Student Labour Force Participation, Ages 20-29, Canada, 1984-2004 Participation des étudiants à la population active, âgés de 20-29 ans, Canada, 1984-2004

Population	1984	1994	2004
Labour Force Participation Rate for Students / Taux de participation des étudiants à la population active			
	50.0%	51.0%	56.3%
Full-time Students / Étudiants à temps plein			
	33.5%	41.5%	48.9%
Part-time Students / Étudiants à temps partiel			
	91.2%	85.6%	88.0%
Full-time Students as % of All Employed Students / Étudiants à temps plein en % de tous les étudiants employés			
	49.0%	65.2%	70.8%
Full-time Students Employed on a Full-time Basis as % of Full-time Students / Étudiants à temps plein employés à temps plein en % des étudiants à temps plein			
	3.8%	3.5%	6.5%

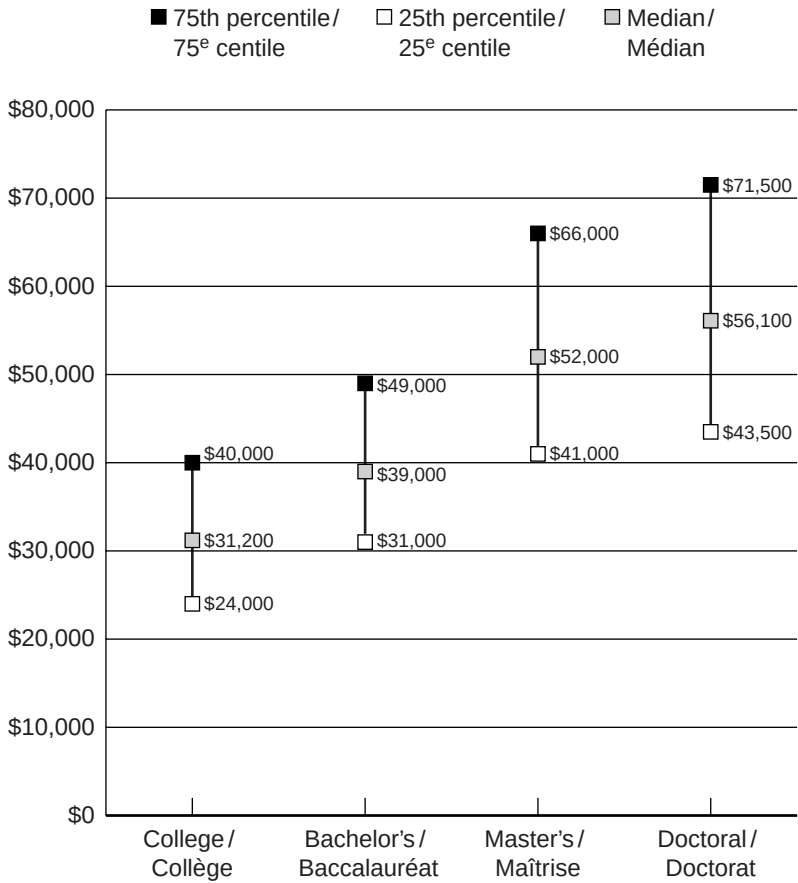
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.10
Full-time Students in the Labour Force, Canada, 2004 /
Étudiants à temps plein à la vie active, Canada, 2004



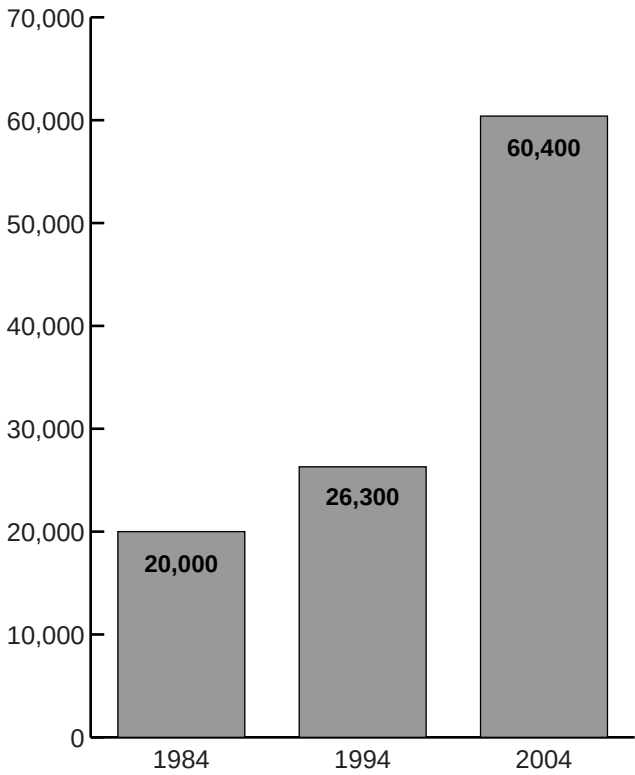
SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.9
Distribution of Graduate Earnings by Educational Attainment,
Canada, 2002 (Class of 2000) /
Répartition des revenus des diplômés selon le niveau d'études et le sexe,
Canada, 2002 (Diplômés de l'an 2000)



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Fig. 3.11
Full-time Students Who Are Also Full-time Employees,
Ages 20-29, Canada /
Étudiants et étudiantes à temps plein employés à temps plein,
âgés de 20-29, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

4 Universities and Colleges

Universités et collèges

4.1 Employment in Educational Services, Canada, 2004

L'emploi dans les services éducatifs, Canada, 2004

Sector / Secteur	Employment ¹ / Emploi ¹
Elementary and secondary schools / Écoles élémentaire et secondaire	602,461
Community colleges and CEGEPs / Collèges communautaires et cégeps	113,073
Universities / Universités	200,272
Business schools and computer and management training / Écoles de commerce et informatique et formation de gestion	8,139
Technical and trade schools / Écoles techniques et de métiers	10,488
Other schools and instruction / Autres écoles et études	28,370
Educational support services / Services de soutien en éducation	3,928
Total Educational Services / Total services éducatifs	966,730
Total All Industries ² / Total toutes les industries ²	13,502,228

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada



4.2 Universities and Colleges in Canada by Type, 2005

Universités et collèges au Canada par type, 2005

Institution Type	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Canada
Colleges and Institutes / Collèges et instituts											
Public / Public	3	1	8	5	55	32	7	13	21	21	169
Not for Profit / Sans but lucratif	2	1	3	4	35	28	12	4	17	17	126
University and Degree-Granting Institutions / Université et établissements offrant des grades											
Public / Public	1	1	8	5	16	21	3	4	6	8	73
Not for Profit / Sans but lucratif		1	1	2		17	4	5	12	6	48

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

4.3 Endowments by Institution, 2004¹

Fonds de dotation par université, 2004¹

Institution / Établissement	Total Endowments / Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2003-2004 / % de changement 2003-2004	Institution / Établissement	Total Endowments / Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2003-2004 / % de changement 2003-2004
University of Toronto	\$1,512,817,000	11.7%	Trent University	\$22,815,000	10.6%
McGill University	\$765,149,000	3.8%	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$20,879,000	16.4%
University of British Columbia	\$713,916,000	8.2%	Université de Sherbrooke	\$20,480,000	8.2%
University of Alberta	\$576,533,000	6.5%	Brock University	\$17,690,000	8.5%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$505,422,000	10.9%	Lakehead University	\$16,198,000	0.0%
McMaster University	\$339,864,000	14.0%	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$15,453,000	4.2%
Dalhousie University	\$300,934,000	7.5%	University of Prince Edward Island	\$15,326,000	7.2%
University of Calgary	\$292,668,000	9.5%	University of Lethbridge	\$12,995,000	6.9%
University of Manitoba	\$244,306,000	16.3%	Saint Mary's University	\$11,937,000	9.1%
University of Western Ontario	\$199,245,000	19.0%	Nipissing University	\$9,972,000	6.7%
York University	\$185,424,000	13.5%	Okanagan University College	\$8,776,000	-36.2%
Victoria University (University of Toronto)	\$177,418,000	4.1%	University of Sudbury / Université de Sudbury	\$8,759,000	9.5%
Carleton University	\$163,526,000	23.6%	Cape Breton University	\$7,418,000	4.8%
Simon Fraser University	\$157,873,000	28.3%	Huron University College	\$7,361,000	21.3%
University of Saskatchewan	\$145,715,000	12.2%	Université du Québec à Montréal	\$5,397,000	29.7%
University of Guelph	\$140,977,000	6.8%	Trinity Western University	\$5,125,000	4.0%
Université Laval	\$112,227,000	6.6%	Thorneloe University	\$4,749,000	5.3%
University of Victoria	\$111,578,000	13.4%	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$4,425,000	7.4%
Université de Montréal	\$105,257,000	17.6%	École de technologie supérieure	\$3,673,000	29.3%
University of Waterloo	\$97,209,000	21.8%	St. Joseph's College	\$2,891,000	2.7%
Mount Allison University	\$85,414,000	6.3%	Emily Carr Institute	\$2,880,000	-
University of New Brunswick	\$77,581,000	-27.8%	Redeemer University College	\$2,553,000	22.4%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$76,382,000	10.4%	Athabasca University	\$2,500,000	0.0%
University of Trinity College (University of Toronto)	\$57,173,000	8.1%	King's University College (University of Western Ontario)	\$2,457,000	8.8%
Concordia University	\$54,360,000	16.0%	University College of the Fraser Valley	\$2,322,000	17.5%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$53,833,000	17.1%	Huntington University	\$2,278,000	17.0%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$53,285,000	2.0%	Université du Québec en Outaouais	\$2,094,000	6.2%
St. Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	\$49,207,000	1.6%	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$1,934,000	57.2%
Acadia University	\$40,440,000	6.3%	King's College (AB)	\$1,499,000	4.5%
University of Northern British Columbia	\$34,926,000	6.7%	Université Sainte-Anne	\$1,468,000	-18.4%
University of Windsor	\$31,398,000	8.9%	Nova Scotia College of Art and Design	\$1,461,000	18.3%
St. Thomas University	\$31,212,000	5.7%	Concordia University College	\$794,000	-
Université de Moncton	\$31,103,000	12.3%	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$360,000	-4.0%
King's College (NS)	\$28,500,000	1.1%	University of Winnipeg	-	-
Ryerson University	\$28,016,000	22.5%	Mount Saint Vincent University	-	-
Bishop's University	\$26,050,000	18.1%	Luther College	-	-
Brandon University	\$26,024,000	-3.2%	Conrad Grebel (University of Waterloo)	-	-
University of Regina	\$25,932,000	8.4%	Université de Hearst	-	-
École des hautes études commerciales	\$25,736,000	15.1%	Atlantic School of Theology	-	-

SOURCE: CAUBO / ACPAU

4 Universities and Colleges

Universités et collèges

4.4 University Presidents’ Compensation, 2004

Rémunération des recteurs d’université, 2004

University / Universitaire	President / Président	2004 Salary / Salaire 2004	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2004 Total	University / Universitaire	President / Président	2004 Salary / Salaire 2004	Benefits / Avantages sociaux	2004 Total
University of Alberta	Roderick Fraser	\$372,000	\$196,000	\$568,000	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	Judith Woodsworth	\$207,756	\$19,843	\$227,599
University of British Columbia	Martha C. Piper	\$350,000	\$84,518	\$434,518	Athabasca University	Dominique Abrioux	\$202,000	\$23,000	\$225,000
McGill University	Heather Munroe-Blum	\$369,250	\$22,496	\$391,746	Victoria University	Paul Gooch	\$222,971	\$737	\$223,708
University of Calgary	Harvey Weingarten	\$275,000	\$116,000	\$391,000	Saint Francis Xavier University	Sean E. Riley	\$222,327	-	\$222,327
McMaster University	Peter George	\$359,000	\$8,865	\$367,865	Nipissing University	Dennis Mock	\$211,001	\$5,766	\$216,767
University of Waterloo	David L. Johnston	\$336,667	\$14,285	\$350,952	Brandon University	Louis P. Visentin	-	-	\$207,050
University of Victoria	David Turpin	\$290,000	\$50,000	\$340,000	Lakehead University	Frederick Gilbert	\$205,627	\$1,180	\$206,807
Simon Fraser University	Michael Stevenson	\$279,461	\$56,382	\$335,843	Cape Breton University	H. John Harker	\$180,250	\$25,200	\$205,450
York University	Lorna Ruth Marsden	\$326,541	\$3,195	\$329,736	Ontario College of Art and Design	Ronald Shuebrook	\$204,008	\$508	\$204,516
University of Toronto	Robert Birgeneau	\$304,077	\$20,852	\$324,929	NSCAD University	Paul Greenhalgh	\$163,000	\$32,000	\$195,000
University of Western Ontario	Paul Davenport	\$299,678	\$19,572	\$319,250	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	Michael Finlayson	\$180,800	\$8,260	\$189,060
Ryerson University	Claude Lajeunesse	\$281,424	\$22,339	\$303,763	Mount Saint Vincent University	Sheila Brown	\$166,221	\$12,000	\$178,221
University of Lethbridge	William Cade	\$217,000	\$83,000	\$300,000	University of Winnipeg	Lloyd Axworthy ¹	\$163,491	-	\$163,491
University of Manitoba	Emoke Szathmary	-	-	\$296,244	Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	Raymonde Gagné	\$144,089	\$7,961	\$152,050
Dalhousie University	Thomas Traves	\$253,653	\$42,286	\$295,939	Université Sainte-Anne	André Roberge	\$114,500	\$4,800	\$119,300
University of Guelph	Alastair Summerlee	\$268,612	\$25,851	\$294,463	Algoma University College	Celia Ross	\$117,557	-	\$117,557
Queen's University at Kingston	William Leggett	\$289,000	\$1,920	\$290,920	Université de Hearst	Raymond Tremblay	\$100,652	-	\$100,652
University of Windsor	Ross H. Paul	\$275,000	\$14,804	\$289,804	Bishop's University	Dr. R. Poupart ¹	\$83,037	\$1,152	\$84,189
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	Gilles Patry	\$276,633	\$10,404	\$287,037	Mount Allison University	A. Wayne MacKay	-	-	-
Wilfrid Laurier University	Robert Rosehart	\$271,911	\$8,213	\$280,124	St. Thomas University	Daniel O'Brien	-	-	-
Carleton University	Richard Van Loon	\$276,225	-	\$276,225	Concordia University	Frederick H. Lowy	-	-	-
Brock University	David Atkinson	\$252,000	\$24,049	\$276,049	University of New Brunswick	John McLaughlin	-	-	-
University of Northern British Columbia	Charles Jago	\$206,942	\$39,320	\$246,262	Université de Moncton	M. Yvon Fontaine	-	-	-
Trent University	Bonnie Patterson	\$224,700	\$20,387	\$245,087	University of Prince Edward Island	Wade MacLauchlan	-	-	-
University of Regina	David T. Barnard	\$215,710	\$26,414	\$242,124	Université Laval	Michel Pigeon	-	-	-
University of Saskatchewan	R. Peter MacKinnon	\$240,000	-	\$240,000	Université de Montréal	Robert Lacroix	-	-	-
Saint Mary's University	J. Colin Dodds	\$185,000	\$44,300	\$229,300	Université de Sherbrooke	Bruno-Marie Béchard	-	-	-
Acadia University	Gail Dinter-Gottlieb	\$204,749	\$24,000	\$228,749	Université du Québec	Pierre Moreau	-	-	-
Memorial University of Newfoundland	Axel Meisen	\$221,349	\$7,255	\$228,604					

SOURCE: CAUT / ACPPU

4.5 University Student - Full-time Faculty Ratios by Institution, 2003-2004

Ratio population étudiant universitaire - corps professoral à temps plein par établissement, 2003-2004

Institution / Établissement	FTE Students / Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student - Faculty Ratio / Ratio pop. étudiante - corps professoral	Institution / Établissement	FTE Students / Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student - Faculty Ratio / Ratio pop. étudiante - corps professoral
Acadia University	4,692	183	25.6	Université de Montréal	41,349	1,650	25.1
Bishop's University	2,154	108	19.9	Université de Sherbrooke	13,314	765	17.4
Brandon University	2,395	120	20.0	Université du Québec	43,459	1,767	24.6
Brock University	12,832	429	29.9	University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	25,093	918	27.3
Carleton University	18,455	687	26.9	Université Laval	26,760	1,260	21.2
Cape Breton University	2,611	90	29.0	University of Alberta	30,342	1,374	22.1
Concordia University	21,466	663	32.4	University of British Columbia	34,295	1,851	18.5
Dalhousie University	13,180	891	14.8	University of Calgary	24,241	1,338	18.1
Lakehead University	6,123	204	30.0	University of Guelph	17,637	723	24.4
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	6,269	342	18.3	University of Lethbridge	6,574	351	18.7
McGill University	25,733	1,308	19.7	University of Manitoba	20,482	1,035	19.8
McMaster University	19,633	948	20.7	University of New Brunswick	10,781	516	20.9
Memorial University of Newfoundland	11,543	750	15.4	University of Northern British Columbia	2,122	141	15.0
Mount Allison University	2,310	111	20.8	University of Prince Edward Island	3,345	174	19.2
Mount St. Vincent University	2,832	117	24.2	University of Regina	11,094	390	28.4
Nipissing University	3,625	87	41.7	University of Saskatchewan	15,622	909	17.2
Queen's University at Kingston	16,628	636	26.1	University of Toronto	59,148	2,427	24.4
Royal Military College of Canada	1,361	93	14.6	University of Victoria	14,127	651	21.7
Ryerson University	15,834	492	32.2	University of Waterloo	22,604	771	29.3
Saint Mary's University	6,837	201	34.0	University of Western Ontario	28,560	1,209	23.6
Simon Fraser University	15,846	657	24.1	University of Windsor	14,286	444	32.2
St. Francis Xavier University	4,292	216	19.9	University of Winnipeg	6,247	225	27.8
St. Thomas University	2,870	84	34.2	Wilfrid Laurier University	10,317	393	26.3
Trent University	6,332	192	33.0	York University	39,865	1,014	39.3
Université de Moncton	4,996	321	15.6				

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

4.6 FTE Student Enrolment by University, 2003-2004¹

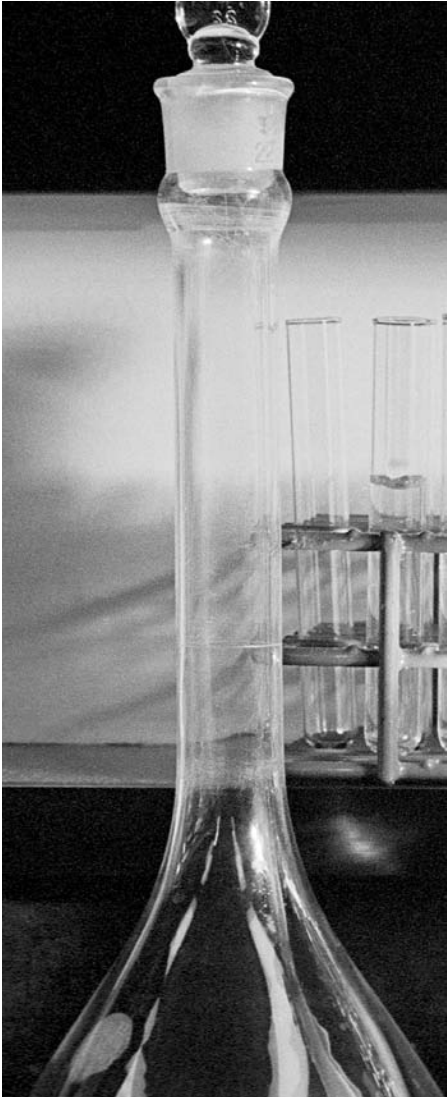
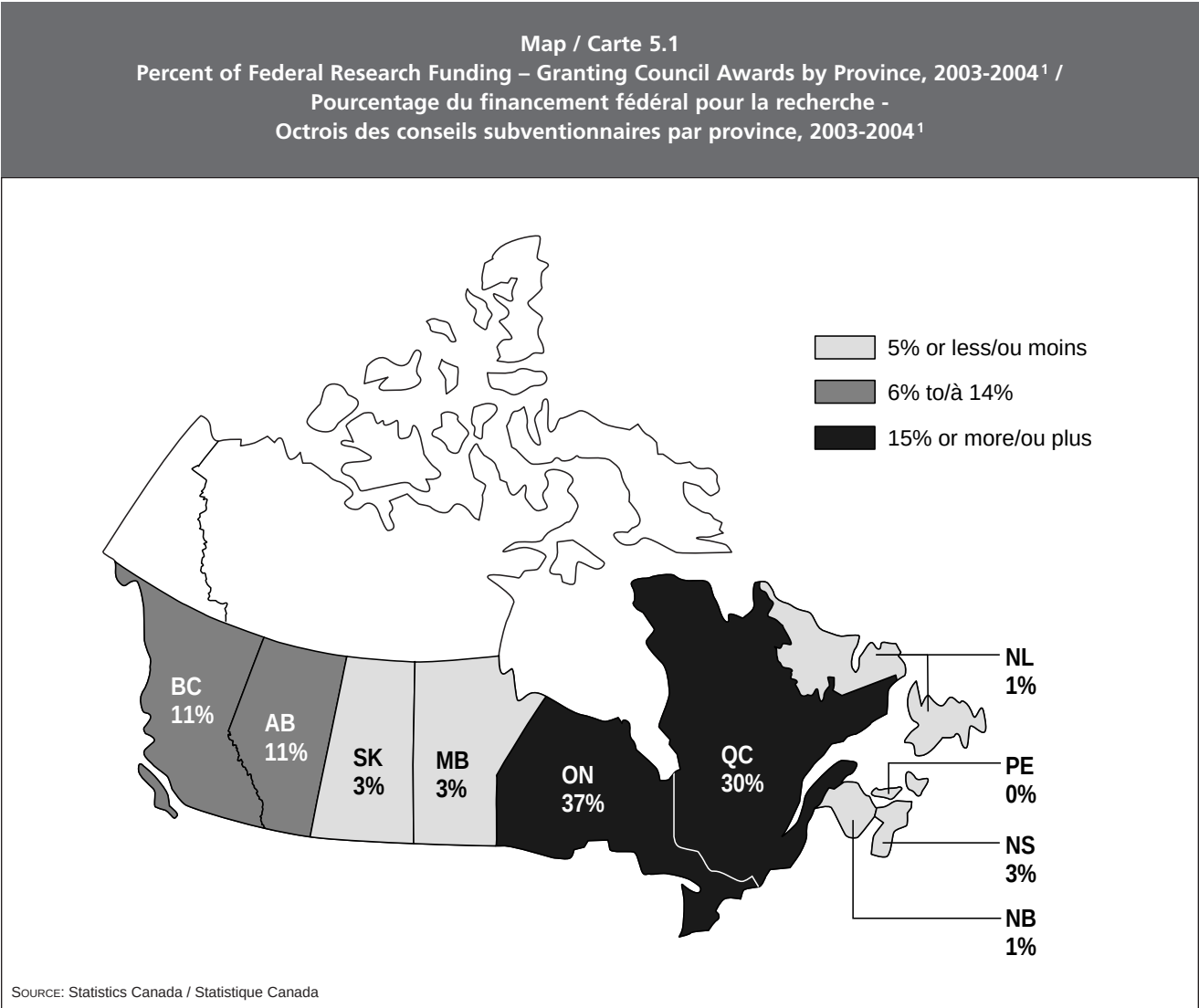
Effectif étudiant ETP par université, 2003-2004¹

University of Toronto	59,148	Dalhousie University	13,180	Mount St. Vincent University	2,832
Université de Montréal	41,349	Brock University	12,832	Cape Breton University	2,611
York University	39,865	Memorial University of Newfoundland	11,543	Brandon University	2,395
University of British Columbia	34,295	University of Regina	11,094	Mount Allison University	2,310
University of Alberta	30,342	University of New Brunswick	10,781	Bishop's University	2,154
University of Western Ontario	28,560	Wilfrid Laurier University	10,317	University of Northern British Columbia	2,122
Université Laval	26,760	Saint Mary's University	6,837	Télé-université du Québec	1,634
McGill University	25,733	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	6,704	Royal Military College of Canada	1,361
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	25,093	University of Lethbridge	6,574	University of King's College	1,168
Université du Québec à Montréal	25,072	Trent University	6,332	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	1,131
University of Calgary	24,241	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	6,269	Royal Roads University	914
University of Waterloo	22,604	University of Winnipeg	6,247	University of Ontario - Institute of Technology	910
Concordia University	21,466	Lakehead University	6,123	Augustana University College	858
University of Manitoba	20,482	Université de Moncton	4,996	Nova Scotia College of Art and Design	742
McMaster University	19,633	Acadia University	4,692	Redeemer University College	696
Carleton University	18,455	St. Francis Xavier University	4,292	Tyndale College	682
University of Guelph	17,637	Athabasca University	4,248	King's University College	624
Queen's University at Kingston	16,628	Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	4,047	École nationale d'administration publique	614
Simon Fraser University	15,846	Nipissing University	3,625	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	512
Ryerson University	15,834	University of Prince Edward Island	3,345	Institut national de la recherche scientifique	465
University of Saskatchewan	15,622	Université du Québec en Outaouais	3,285	Université Sainte-Anne	242
University of Windsor	14,286	Université du Québec à Rimouski	3,218	Atlantic School of Theology	43
University of Victoria	14,127	École de technologie supérieure	3,176		
Université de Sherbrooke	13,314	St. Thomas University	2,870		

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

5 Research

Recherche



5.1 Federal Research Funding – Granting Council Awards by Province, 2003-2004 Financement fédéral pour la recherche – Octrois des conseils subventionnaires par province, 2003-2004											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
SSHRC / CRSH	\$1,841,000	\$239,000	\$4,730,000	\$2,137,000	\$48,169,000	\$56,954,000	\$4,395,000	\$3,657,000	\$17,533,000	\$19,958,000	\$159,613,000
% Canada	1.2%	0.1%	3.0%	1.3%	30.2%	35.7%	2.8%	2.3%	11.0%	12.5%	100.0%
NSERC / CRSNG	\$8,000,000	\$1,602,000	\$16,875,000	\$7,644,000	\$155,102,000	\$218,133,000	\$16,937,000	\$20,901,000	\$60,504,000	\$67,863,000	\$573,561,000
% Canada	1.4%	0.3%	2.9%	1.3%	27.0%	38.0%	3.0%	3.6%	10.5%	11.8%	100.0%
MRC / CIHR ¹ / CRM / IRSC ¹	\$4,313,000	\$782,000	\$12,347,000	\$681,000	\$190,116,000	\$202,083,000	\$16,643,000	\$9,521,000	\$64,900,000	\$56,716,000	\$558,102,000
% Canada	0.8%	0.1%	2.2%	0.1%	34.1%	36.2%	3.0%	1.7%	11.6%	10.2%	100.0%
Total Research Funding / Financement total de la recherche	\$14,154,000	\$2,623,000	\$33,952,000	\$10,462,000	\$393,387,000	\$477,170,000	\$37,975,000	\$34,079,000	\$142,937,000	\$144,537,000	\$1,291,276,000
% Canada	1.1%	0.2%	2.6%	0.8%	30.5%	37.0%	2.9%	2.6%	11.1%	11.2%	100.00%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

5.2 Canadian Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Awards by Province and Research Sector ¹ , June 1998 - November 2005 Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation (FCI) - Octrois par province et secteur de recherche ¹ , juin 1998 – novembre 2005												
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	National Projects ² / Projets nationaux ²	CANADA
Awards / Octrois												
No. of Awards / Nombre d'octrois	60	16	156	80	970	1,472	141	123	374	448	12	3,852
\$ Awarded / argent octroyé	\$16,710,208	\$5,177,226	\$35,369,743	\$15,420,607	\$654,293,626	\$843,760,437	\$43,139,243	\$39,631,678	\$203,506,009	\$260,824,243	\$130,118,251	\$2,247,951,271
% of Awards / % d'octrois	1.6%	0.4%	4.0%	2.1%	25.2%	38.2%	3.7%	3.2%	9.7%	11.6%	0.3%	100.0%
% of \$ awarded / % d'argent octroyé	0.7%	0.2%	1.6%	0.7%	29.1%	37.5%	1.9%	1.8%	9.1%	11.6%	5.8%	100.0%
Sector / Secteur												
Engineering / Génie	\$3,089,188	\$0	\$6,844,831	\$6,173,456	\$135,331,373	\$223,337,256	\$9,231,454	\$11,661,430	\$31,919,455	\$43,748,921	\$34,112,215	\$505,449,579
Environment / Environnement	\$2,142,667	\$125,000	\$4,806,936	\$4,359,757	\$21,824,109	\$71,923,318	\$5,153,237	\$4,326,062	\$8,070,428	\$17,435,879	\$0	\$140,167,393
Health / Santé	\$3,147,906	\$2,166,679	\$4,685,525	\$938,553	\$310,502,948	\$366,855,857	\$20,061,527	\$11,402,614	\$107,839,053	\$114,168,539	\$4,512,925	\$946,282,126
Science / Science	\$8,330,447	\$2,885,547	\$19,032,451	\$3,948,841	\$186,635,196	\$181,644,006	\$8,693,025	\$12,241,572	\$55,677,073	\$85,470,904	\$91,493,111	\$656,052,173
TOTAL	\$16,710,208	\$5,177,226	\$35,369,743	\$15,420,607	\$654,293,626	\$843,760,437	\$43,139,243	\$39,631,678	\$203,506,009	\$260,824,243	\$130,118,251	\$2,247,951,271

SOURCE: CFI / FCI

5 Research Recherche

5.3 Canada Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Awards - Provincial Share Octrois de la Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation (FCI) - Part provinciale

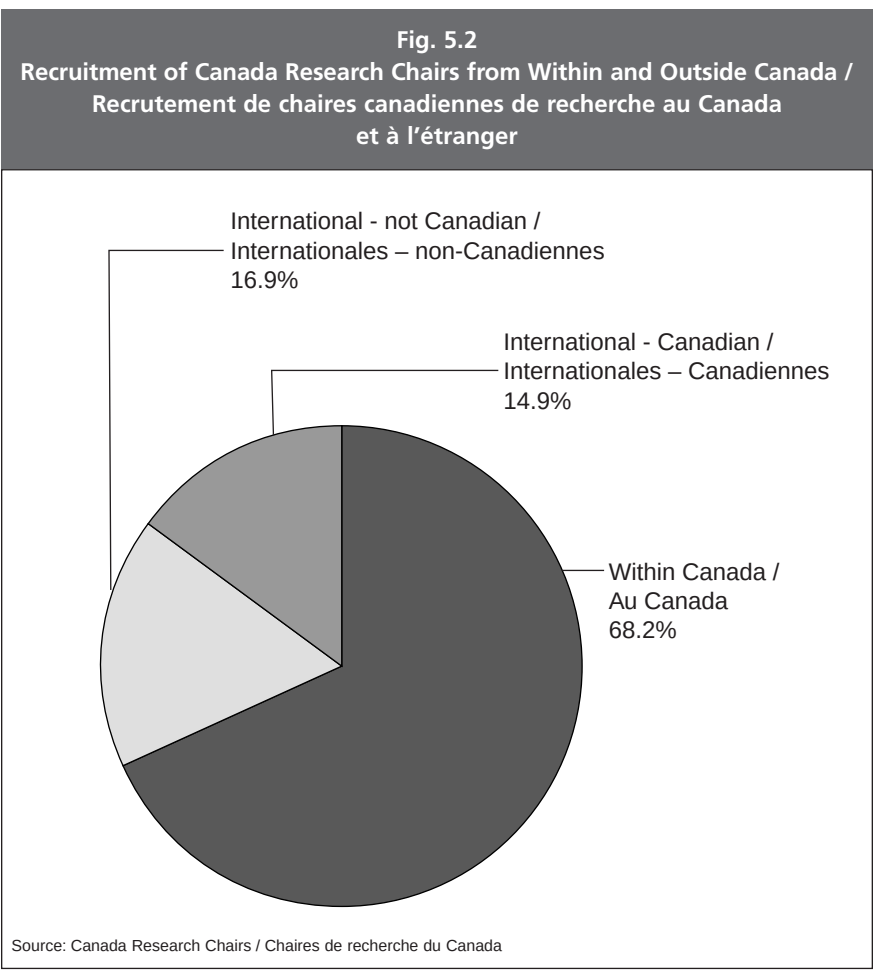
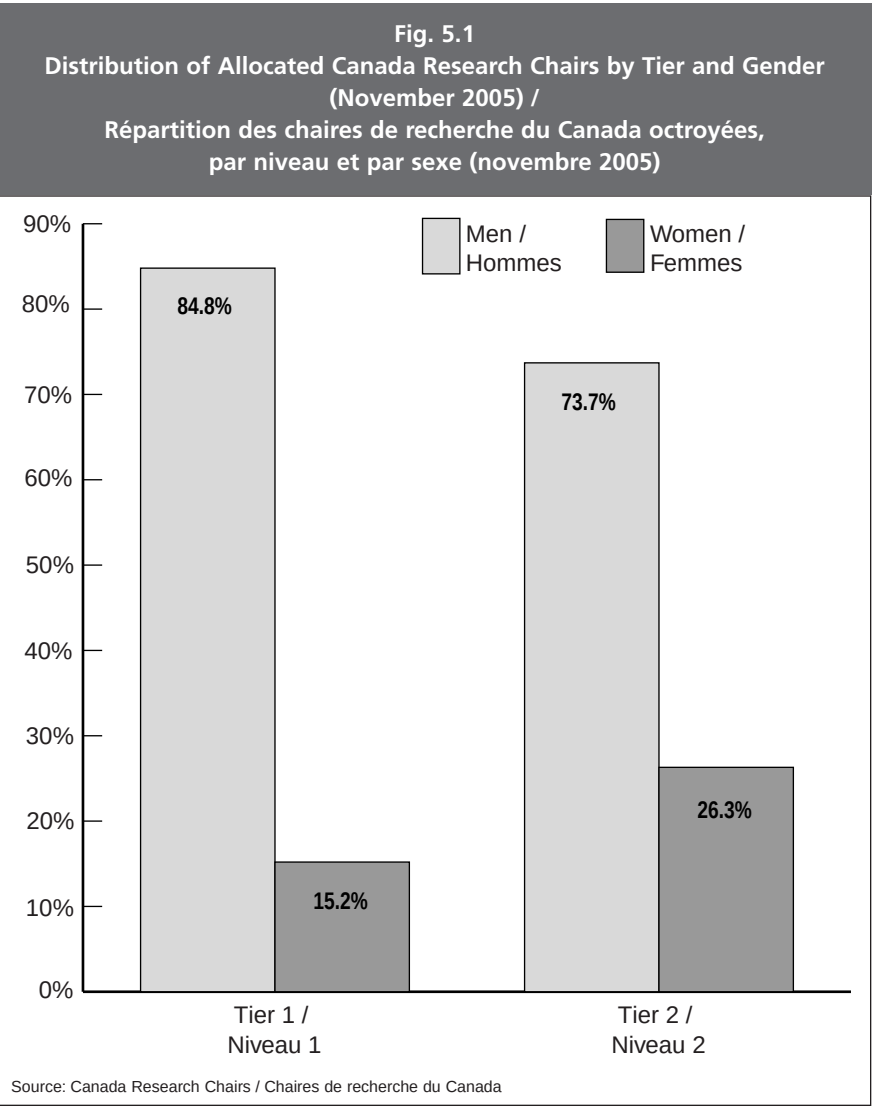
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC
% of CFI Awards ¹ / % d'octrois FCI ¹	0.8%	0.2%	1.7%	0.7%	30.9%	39.8%	2.0%	1.9%	9.6%	12.3%
% of Faculty ² / % de professeurs ²	2.3%	0.5%	5.6%	3.1%	23.0%	37.0%	4.3%	4.0%	9.8%	10.3%
% of FTE Enrolment ³ / % de l'effectif ETP ³	1.5%	0.4%	4.8%	2.7%	23.2%	42.2%	3.8%	3.5%	8.9%	9.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CFI / Statistique Canada et FCI

5.4 Canada Research Chairs Allocations by Province, 2000-2004 Attribution des chaires de recherche du Canada par province, 2000-2004

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Faculty 3 Year Avg 2001-2002 to 2003-2004 / Professeurs à TP Moyenne triennale 2001-2002 à 2003-2004	760	161	1,749	992	7,213	11,579	1,371	1,266	3,018	3,132	31,242
FTE enrolment 3 Year Avg 2001-2002 to 2003-2004 / Effectif ETP Moyenne triennale 2001-2002 à 2003-2004	11,053	3,071	34,960	20,329	170,271	294,991	27,595	25,202	66,140	65,773	720,094
Provincial Share of All Faculty / Part provinciale de tous les professeurs	2.4%	0.5%	5.6%	3.2%	23.1%	37.1%	4.4%	4.1%	9.7%	10.0%	100.0%
Provincial Share of All Students / Part provinciale de tous les étudiants	1.5%	0.4%	4.9%	2.8%	23.6%	41.0%	3.8%	3.5%	9.2%	9.1%	100.0%
Provincial Share of Chairs Allocated Years 2000-2004 / Part provinciale des chaires attribuées 2000-2004	1.3%	0.4%	4.1%	1.6%	26.9%	37.7%	2.9%	2.4%	10.4%	12.5%	100.0%
Winners / Losers ¹ + / - Gagnants / perdants ¹ + / -	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CRC / Statistique Canada et FCI



5

Research
Recherche

5.5 Funding for Sponsored Research in Universities by Source and Province, 2003-2004 (millions) Financement pour la recherche subventionnée dans les universités, par source et par province, 2003-2004 (millions)											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Granting Councils / Conseils subventionnaires	\$14.2	\$2.6	\$34.0	\$10.5	\$393.4	\$477.2	\$38.0	\$34.1	\$142.9	\$144.5	\$1,291.3
CFI / FCI	\$5.4	\$0.8	\$8.3	\$2.9	\$178.0	\$125.4	\$3.9	\$12.5	\$41.4	\$33.3	\$412.0
CRC / CRC	\$2.1	\$0.2	\$4.9	\$2.7	\$52.9	\$61.6	\$3.8	\$3.2	\$16.0	\$19.2	\$166.5
Other Federal Organization / Autre organisme fédéral	\$13.6	\$2.9	\$18.5	\$14.2	\$93.0	\$198.0	\$20.1	\$17.4	\$54.6	\$51.5	\$483.8
Provincial Government / Gouvernement provincial	\$0.8	\$0.5	\$6.5	\$3.8	\$367.2	\$358.2	\$16.7	\$28.0	\$201.1	\$90.1	\$1,072.9
Municipal / Municipal	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$1.5	\$3.0	\$0.0	\$0.3	\$9.3	\$0.4	\$14.6
Outside of Province / Hors province	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$1.4	\$0.0	\$2.0	\$9.6	\$0.0	\$3.1	\$0.2	\$3.0	\$19.4
Outside of Canada / Hors Canada	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.9	\$0.1	\$17.8	\$45.5	\$2.0	\$0.9	\$6.8	\$7.7	\$81.8
Donations – Business / Dons - Entreprises	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$23.8	\$6.2	\$1.3	\$0.2	\$43.4	\$0.5	\$76.4
Donations - Non-Business / Dons - Autres	\$0.0	\$0.3	\$0.6	\$0.0	\$25.4	\$12.5	\$4.7	\$0.2	\$26.7	\$0.5	\$71.0
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts – Business / Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux - Entreprises	\$4.6	\$0.3	\$18.6	\$3.5	\$155.3	\$283.2	\$14.2	\$16.5	\$16.9	\$63.6	\$576.8
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts - Non-Business / Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux – Autres	\$2.1	\$1.1	\$18.8	\$6.9	\$145.7	\$239.5	\$26.5	\$11.2	\$23.7	\$72.5	\$547.9
Other / Autres	\$7.6	\$0.2	\$8.3	\$1.0	\$121.1	\$44.2	\$0.9	\$3.2	\$40.0	\$8.3	\$234.7
Total	\$50.3	\$9.1	\$121.6	\$45.6	\$1,577.2	\$1,864.3	\$132.0	\$130.8	\$623.0	\$495.1	\$5,049.1
Share of Canada total / Part totale du Canada	\$1.0%	\$0.2%	\$2.4%	\$0.9%	\$31.2%	\$36.9%	\$2.6%	\$2.6%	\$12.3%	\$9.8%	\$100.0%
Sponsored Research Income per FT Faculty (2004) / Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par professeur à TP (2004)	\$67,336	\$53,105	\$66,104	\$44,331	\$209,538	\$153,898	\$93,640	\$99,793	\$194,450	\$146,188	\$154,223
Sponsored Research Income per FTE Enrolment (2004) / Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par effectif ETP (2004)	\$4,358	\$2,715	\$3,272	\$2,151	\$8,756	\$5,700	\$4,481	\$4,843	\$9,064	\$7,124	\$6,514

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

5.6 University Research Income, 2003-2004 Revenu de recherche des universités, 2003-2004							
University / Université	2003	2004	% Change 2003-2004 / % de changement 2003-2004	University / Université	2003	2004	% Change 2003-2004 / % de changement 2003-2004
University of Toronto	\$534,063,000	\$623,532,000	16.8%	St. Francis Xavier University	\$7,001,000	\$7,215,000	3.1%
McGill University	\$342,690,000	\$543,497,000	58.6%	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$11,448,000	\$7,030,000	-38.6%
Université de Montréal	\$334,393,000	\$383,764,000	14.8%	Université de Moncton	\$4,330,000	\$6,947,000	60.4%
University of British Columbia	\$349,101,000	\$363,337,000	4.1%	University of Northern British Columbia	\$11,650,000	\$6,786,000	-41.8%
University of Alberta	\$272,853,000	\$360,009,000	31.9%	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$4,355,000	\$6,118,000	40.5%
Université Laval	\$287,578,000	\$279,866,000	-2.7%	Acadia University	\$3,099,000	\$5,193,000	67.6%
University of Calgary	\$165,622,000	\$251,379,000	51.8%	Cape Breton University	\$4,759,000	\$4,440,000	-6.7%
McMaster University	\$218,183,000	\$246,173,000	12.8%	Université du Québec en Outaouais	\$3,304,000	\$4,411,000	33.5%
University of Western Ontario	\$145,812,000	\$191,218,000	31.1%	Saint Mary's University	\$3,007,000	\$4,198,000	39.6%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$186,054,000	\$190,252,000	2.3%	Télé-université du Québec	\$2,472,000	\$3,839,000	55.3%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$157,785,000	\$174,546,000	10.6%	University of Winnipeg	\$2,692,000	\$3,579,000	32.9%
University of Manitoba	\$130,029,000	\$126,493,000	-2.7%	Malaspina University College	\$1,218,000	\$3,425,000	181.2%
University of Guelph	\$113,765,000	\$122,943,000	8.1%	Mount Allison University	\$2,289,000	\$2,919,000	27.5%
University of Waterloo	\$99,021,000	\$109,645,000	10.7%	Okanagan University College	\$1,785,000	\$2,515,000	40.9%
University of Saskatchewan	\$116,663,000	\$107,386,000	-8.0%	Brandon University	\$1,930,000	\$1,960,000	1.6%
Dalhousie University	\$79,456,000	\$92,873,000	16.9%	Thompson Rivers University	\$1,087,000	\$1,751,000	61.1%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$74,985,000	\$81,929,000	9.3%	Athabasca University	\$1,719,000	\$1,639,000	-4.7%
Carleton University	\$52,682,000	\$75,680,000	43.7%	Mount Saint Vincent University	\$1,324,000	\$1,467,000	10.8%
Université du Québec à Montréal	\$60,316,000	\$63,309,000	5.0%	First Nations University of Canada	\$382,000	\$1,196,000	213.1%
University of Victoria	\$59,683,000	\$58,940,000	-1.2%	Bishop's University	\$984,000	\$848,000	-13.8%
Simon Fraser University	\$46,590,000	\$57,758,000	24.0%	École nationale d'administration publique	\$243,000	\$786,000	223.5%
Institut national de la recherche scientifique	\$41,627,000	\$52,221,000	25.4%	Royal Roads University	\$843,000	\$514,000	-39.0%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$42,780,000	\$50,300,000	17.6%	St. Thomas University	\$635,000	\$386,000	-39.2%
École polytechnique de Montréal	\$49,074,000	\$48,372,000	-1.4%	Université du Québec (Siège Social)	\$351,000	\$303,000	-13.7%
York University	\$39,027,000	\$46,496,000	19.1%	Nipissing University	\$175,000	\$285,000	62.9%
Concordia University	\$22,519,000	\$39,885,000	77.1%	Redeemer University College	\$236,000	\$283,000	19.9%
University of New Brunswick	\$26,393,000	\$35,365,000	34.0%	Renison College	\$233,000	\$283,000	21.5%
University of Regina	\$18,079,000	\$22,035,000	21.9%	University of St. Michael's College	\$154,000	\$253,000	64.3%
University of Windsor	\$19,814,000	\$19,471,000	-1.7%	Queen's Theological College	\$1,351,000	\$216,000	-84.0%
École de technologie supérieure	\$6,549,000	\$14,123,000	115.7%	St. Thomas More College	\$126,000	\$212,000	68.3%
École des hautes études commerciales	\$10,959,000	\$14,111,000	28.8%	King's University College (AB)	\$84,000	\$153,000	82.1%
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	\$13,841,000	\$13,616,000	-1.6%	Victoria University	\$137,000	\$145,000	5.8%
Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne	\$10,126,000	\$12,719,000	25.6%	Trinity Western University	\$49,000	\$112,000	128.6%
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$12,313,000	\$12,524,000	1.7%	Saint Paul University / Université Saint-Paul	\$120,000	\$91,000	-24.2%
Ryerson University	\$9,674,000	\$11,594,000	19.8%	University of Trinity College	\$2,000	\$65,000	3,150.0%
Brock University	\$8,349,000	\$10,929,000	30.9%	Université Sainte-Anne	\$30,000	\$36,000	20.0%
Trent University	\$10,520,000	\$10,574,000	0.5%	University of King's College (NS)	\$23,000	\$25,000	8.7%
Université du Québec à Rimouski	\$7,199,000	\$10,074,000	39.9%	St. Jerome's University	\$18,000	\$21,000	16.7%
Lakehead University	\$9,252,000	\$9,858,000	6.5%	King's University College (ON)	\$19,000	\$13,000	-31.6%
University of Lethbridge	\$7,342,000	\$9,839,000	34.0%	Brescia University College	\$0	\$1,000	-
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$7,358,000	\$9,717,000	32.1%	University of Sudbury / Université de Sudbury	\$5,000	\$0	-
University of Prince Edward Island	\$6,691,000	\$9,081,000	35.7%				

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO / Statistique Canada et ACPAU

6 Libraries Bibliothèques

6.1 Research Library Expenditures, 2003-2004 Dépenses pour les bibliothèques de recherche, 2003-2004

	Materials / Documents			Staffing / Personnel				Other Operating Expenditures / Autres dépenses de fonctionnement	Total Expenditures / Dépenses totales			
	Monographs / Monographies	Serials / Périodiques	Total Materials ¹ / Total des documents ¹	Professional Staff ² / Personnel professionnel ²	Support and Casual Staff / Personnel de soutien et occasionnel	Total Salary Expenditures / Dépenses salariales totales	Benefits – All Staff / Avantages sociaux- Tout le personnel		Total Expenditures / Dépenses totales	Material / Documents %	Salaries / Salaires %	Operating / Fonctionnement %
Carleton University	\$852,511	\$2,824,570	\$4,299,952	\$1,894,703	\$4,310,916	\$6,205,619	\$1,098,958	\$753,063	\$12,357,592	34.8%	59.1%	6.1%
Concordia University	\$813,237	\$2,649,232	\$3,736,882	\$2,811,664	\$3,988,461	\$6,800,125	\$1,296,195	\$856,605	\$12,689,807	29.4%	63.8%	6.8%
Dalhousie University	\$773,843	\$4,441,747	\$5,382,804	\$2,382,759	\$2,852,777	\$5,235,536	\$977,771	\$852,346	\$12,448,457	43.2%	49.9%	6.8%
McGill University	\$4,907,115	\$7,225,262	\$14,165,092	\$4,635,759	\$7,376,859	\$12,012,618	\$2,218,105	\$2,669,693	\$31,065,508	45.6%	45.8%	8.6%
McMaster University	\$1,533,149	\$5,786,252	\$7,614,073	\$2,278,754	\$4,190,031	\$6,468,785	\$1,246,640	\$1,208,452	\$16,537,950	46.0%	46.7%	7.3%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$1,560,668	\$4,027,005	\$5,657,911	\$2,677,805	\$4,673,276	\$7,351,081	\$932,115	\$1,378,479	\$15,319,586	36.9%	54.1%	9.0%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$1,474,573	\$7,533,246	\$9,261,941	\$2,150,788	\$4,462,731	\$6,613,519	\$1,246,898	\$2,006,833	\$19,129,191	48.4%	41.1%	10.5%
Simon Fraser University	\$2,201,759	\$4,829,644	\$8,210,974	\$2,514,700	\$3,559,110	\$6,073,810	\$1,296,875	\$1,231,058	\$16,812,717	48.8%	43.8%	7.3%
Université de Montréal	\$1,955,900	\$6,931,720	\$9,195,032	\$5,245,735	\$8,115,009	\$13,360,744	\$2,572,123	\$1,113,260	\$26,241,159	35.0%	60.7%	4.2%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$401,283	\$2,369,628	\$3,557,748	\$1,469,050	\$1,982,170	\$3,451,220	\$724,487	\$288,814	\$8,022,269	44.3%	52.1%	3.6%
Université du Québec	\$910,044	\$2,555,176	\$3,579,769	\$2,858,581	\$4,516,322	\$7,374,903	\$1,365,143	\$279,202	\$12,599,017	28.4%	69.4%	2.2%
Université Laval	\$2,265,304	\$5,876,382	\$8,958,351	\$3,552,524	\$6,147,889	\$9,700,413	\$2,582,355	\$642,462	\$21,883,581	40.9%	56.1%	2.9%
University of Alberta	\$5,824,067	\$9,367,898	\$16,007,514	\$5,198,444	\$9,325,985	\$14,524,429	\$2,925,484	\$1,847,977	\$35,305,404	45.3%	49.4%	5.2%
University of British Columbia	\$3,320,547	\$9,494,419	\$15,013,611	\$7,450,264	\$8,767,285	\$16,217,549	\$2,602,113	\$3,646,905	\$37,480,178	40.1%	50.2%	9.7%
University of Calgary	\$2,530,927	\$7,336,219	\$10,504,390	\$3,304,642	\$6,642,076	\$9,946,718	\$1,727,274	\$1,235,244	\$23,413,626	44.9%	49.9%	5.3%
University of Guelph	\$1,173,463	\$4,178,674	\$5,632,812	\$2,295,775	\$3,399,079	\$5,694,854	\$1,287,053	\$1,002,861	\$13,617,580	41.4%	51.3%	7.4%
University of Manitoba	\$2,457,210	\$6,578,788	\$9,960,630	\$4,239,196	\$5,769,630	\$10,008,826	\$1,380,742	\$1,503,649	\$22,853,847	43.6%	49.8%	6.6%
University of New Brunswick	\$513,465	\$1,406,335	\$2,546,058	-	-	\$4,212,139	-	\$434,699	\$7,192,896	-	-	-
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	\$2,017,322	\$6,179,723	\$8,496,762	\$2,612,470	\$4,609,983	\$7,222,453	\$1,436,580	\$1,038,572	\$18,194,367	46.7%	47.6%	5.7%
University of Regina	\$560,818	\$1,656,208	\$2,320,252	\$1,448,644	\$1,450,271	\$2,898,915	-	\$876,372	\$6,095,539	38.1%	47.6%	14.4%
University of Saskatchewan	\$1,662,160	\$5,765,782	\$7,615,598	\$3,132,823	\$3,329,010	\$6,461,833	\$1,000,592	\$791,446	\$15,869,469	48.0%	47.0%	5.0%
University of Toronto	\$8,434,807	\$15,583,878	\$24,760,495	\$13,322,665	\$19,123,646	\$32,446,311	\$6,121,692	\$6,674,790	\$70,003,288	35.4%	55.1%	9.5%
University of Victoria	\$1,085,527	\$3,608,721	\$5,082,291	\$2,240,869	\$3,665,041	\$5,905,910	\$886,128	\$948,568	\$12,822,897	39.6%	53.0%	7.4%
University of Waterloo	\$1,207,937	\$4,524,076	\$7,232,709	\$2,589,403	\$4,339,959	\$6,929,362	\$1,290,791	\$1,145,078	\$16,597,940	43.6%	49.5%	6.9%
University of Western Ontario	\$1,655,371	\$7,701,688	\$10,550,593	\$3,507,965	\$4,167,835	\$7,675,800	\$2,061,541	\$1,093,537	\$21,381,471	49.3%	45.5%	5.1%
University of Windsor	\$796,974	\$3,058,597	\$4,003,209	\$1,693,021	\$2,674,905	\$4,367,926	\$964,600	\$694,318	\$10,030,053	39.9%	53.2%	6.9%
York University	\$2,673,310	\$6,149,145	\$9,347,023	\$4,615,013	\$5,401,993	\$10,017,006	\$2,164,132	\$4,070,657	\$25,598,818	36.5%	47.6%	15.9%
Total	\$55,563,291	\$149,640,015	\$222,694,476	\$92,124,016	\$138,842,249	\$231,139,318	\$43,406,387	\$40,284,940	\$541,564,207	41.4%	51.1%	7.5%

SOURCE: CARL / ABRC

6.2 Research Library Acquisitions, 2003-2004 Acquisitions des bibliothèques de recherche, 2003-2004

University / Université	Notes ¹ / Notes ¹	Total Volumes Held 2003-2004 / Total des volumes détenus 2003-2004	Net Change 2002-2003 to 2003-2004 / Changement net 2002-2003 à 2003-2004	Total Current Serials 2003-2004 / Total des périodiques actuels 2003-2004	Net Change 2002-2003 to 2003-2004 / Changement net 2002-2003 à 2003-2004
Carleton University	PG	1,729,625	1.1%	14,341	-7.5%
Concordia University	P	2,989,075	0.8%	15,058	54.0%
Dalhousie University	PGLM	1,844,266	0.7%	21,708	-16.7%
McGill University	BGLM	3,472,151	2.5%	17,704	-23.0%
McMaster University	PG M	1,968,168	1.6%	19,044	-1.6%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	P M	1,734,773	2.0%	15,606	17.3%
Queen's University at Kingston	P LM	2,410,919	1.9%	21,092	20.2%
Simon Fraser University	PG	1,446,389	3.5%	13,843	-39.4%
Université de Montréal	B	2,341,446	-9.4%	17,739	-3.3%
Université de Sherbrooke	B	816,855	0.9%	13,224	14.4%
Université du Québec	B	1,598,814	2.2%	17,779	12.5%
Université Laval	B	2,658,127	2.9%	27,952	43.5%
University of Alberta	PGLM	6,011,574	1.5%	39,820	2.7%
University of British Columbia	PGLM	5,207,103	3.0%	48,430	20.6%
University of Calgary	PGLM	2,481,808	2.2%	23,164	14.5%
University of Guelph	P	1,555,385	1.2%	12,080	0.3%
University of Manitoba	PGLM	2,025,251	1.9%	13,909	-38.5%
University of New Brunswick	PG	1,224,557	1.3%	14,035	21.8%
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa	P LM	1,688,620	1.8%	16,494	9.3%
University of Regina	PG	856,590	1.7%	10,772	40.4%
University of Saskatchewan	PGLM	1,950,581	2.6%	15,509	-50.3%
University of Toronto	PGLM	10,032,197	2.8%	61,811	9.8%
University of Victoria	PGL	1,856,987	0.8%	14,473	3.0%
University of Waterloo	PG	1,992,700	0.4%	16,689	9.9%
University of Western Ontario	PGL	2,916,687	1.3%	14,058	-37.4%
University of Windsor	PGL	1,687,823	1.9%	23,562	37.4%
York University	PGL	2,476,701	-0.4%	20,779	-34.1%
Total		68,975,172	1.9%	560,675	-1.4%

SOURCE: CARL / ABRC

6.3 Changes in North American Research Library Spending, 1996-1997 to 2003-2004 Changements dans les dépenses des bibliothèques de recherche en Amérique du Nord, de 1996-1997 à 2003-2004

Institutions with the largest increases in total expenditures / Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses totales affichent les plus fortes hausses			Institutions where total expenditures fell or increased the least / Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses ont le moins diminué ou augmenté		
University / Université	% Change / Taux de variation		University / Université	% Change / Taux de variation	
University of Oklahoma	90.2%		University of Southern California	6.0%	
North Carolina State University	85.1%		Virginia Polytechnic Institute	6.4%	
Washington University in St. Louis	80.2%		University of Massachusetts	8.2%	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	72.7%		Howard University	10.1%	
Brigham Young University	72.4%		University of Illinois at Chicago	10.8%	
Yale University	71.8%		Ohio University	12.3%	
Dartmouth College	71.1%		University of Missouri	14.1%	
Pennsylvania State University	68.9%		University of New Mexico	15.3%	
Colorado State University	68.6%		Université Laval	17.7%	
University of Manitoba	65.9%		University of Colorado	18.1%	

SOURCE: ARL

6

Libraries
Bibliothèques

6.4 Research Library Holdings in Canada and the United States, 2003-2004 Fonds des bibliothèques de recherche au Canada et aux États-Unis, 2003-2004							
	Volumes in Library / Volumes des bibliothèques	Volumes Added / Volumes ajoutés	Current Serials / Collections et périodiques actuels	Permanent Staff ¹ / Personnel permanent ¹	Total Expenditures ² / Dépenses totales ²	Rank ³ / Rang ³	1996-1997 Rank ³ / Rang 1996-1997 ³
Harvard University	15,391,906	234,580	100,009	1,255	\$100,892,145	1	1
Yale University	11,389,504	275,196	66,867	673	\$65,212,582	2	3
University of Toronto	10,032,197	207,516	62,023	690	\$47,556,426	3	4
University of California at Berkeley	9,812,997	182,982	79,394	646	\$53,263,903	4	5
University of California at Los Angeles	7,988,925	127,313	78,171	589	\$47,691,633	5	2
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	10,191,895	176,574	89,444	508	\$33,557,443	6	6
Columbia University	8,650,258	143,503	65,650	574	\$46,200,379	7	10
University of Miami	2,515,732	52,152	43,939	286	\$19,986,430	8	64
Cornell University	7,365,268	158,076	72,788	553	\$42,560,694	9	11
University of Texas	8,482,207	159,263	48,096	536	\$36,316,124	10	9
University of Wisconsin	7,807,097	100,360	55,164	564	\$39,251,812	11	16
Indiana University	6,770,498	126,128	70,370	485	\$32,340,522	12	13
University of Washington	6,546,072	170,460	48,269	473	\$34,780,704	13	12
Pennsylvania State University	4,975,339	79,790	58,459	610	\$40,610,081	14	15
Princeton University	6,373,184	148,914	44,634	399	\$35,256,274	15	18
University of North Carolina	5,601,436	108,985	52,454	413	\$29,619,061	16	17
New York University	4,642,734	102,292	49,044	434	\$34,462,180	17	22
University of Chicago	7,124,379	147,193	41,790	306	\$27,878,919	18	19
Michigan State University	4,747,959	52,993	37,880	300	\$22,557,590	19	37
University of Pennsylvania	5,473,472	103,585	42,031	401	\$32,130,433	20	20
Ohio State University	5,809,505	134,721	35,561	401	\$28,509,784	21	21
University of British Columbia	5,207,841	111,213	48,430	358	\$25,964,851	22	26
University of Pittsburgh	4,640,279	140,784	44,924	385	\$25,664,536	23	33
University of Virginia	4,987,437	65,995	52,192	353	\$29,354,994	24	23
Duke University	5,471,919	111,616	33,934	338	\$30,156,928	25	24
University of Iowa	4,474,826	94,092	50,675	313	\$24,118,906	26	30
North Carolina State University	3,389,517	153,421	54,799	286	\$25,042,984	27	42
University of Alberta	6,011,574	87,571	40,328	326	\$24,105,116	28	28
Rutgers University	4,107,538	57,529	41,942	469	\$29,564,707	29	25
University of Arizona	5,201,065	75,491	36,060	336	\$27,064,875	30	29
University of Georgia	4,028,611	73,607	67,268	318	\$21,544,004	31	32
Northwestern University	4,545,038	93,516	39,944	338	\$25,630,720	32	31
Texas A&M University	3,310,840	84,106	49,197	352	\$25,842,504	33	41
Emory University	2,935,654	78,849	53,602	299	\$27,797,992	34	45
Johns Hopkins University	3,606,254	51,636	50,097	341	\$28,165,251	35	39
Arizona State University	4,058,675	75,291	34,482	331	\$24,614,964	36	27
Washington University in St. Louis	3,647,459	38,921	47,266	294	\$29,416,653	37	40
University of Florida	4,075,290	53,661	25,330	384	\$25,112,380	38	34
University of Michigan	7,958,145	157,756	67,554	596	\$46,737,671	39	8
University of Utah	3,185,910	57,363	40,753	351	\$22,230,041	40	48
University of California at San Diego	3,071,461	49,611	30,461	355	\$25,945,519	41	43
University of Kansas	4,039,645	59,076	41,830	304	\$19,076,650	42	38
Université de Montréal	3,047,014	49,632	29,188	387	\$21,949,251	43	-
Brigham Young University	3,538,205	98,192	27,161	390	\$22,382,454	44	75
University of Tennessee	2,920,485	39,536	42,230	287	\$20,933,676	45	71
University of California at Davis	3,424,040	58,351	36,647	282	\$19,557,745	46	36
University of Cincinnati	3,050,113	75,182	39,787	235	\$19,502,676	47	62
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	2,741,944	34,095	22,312	210	\$19,953,776	48	70
University of Maryland	3,082,973	66,033	33,438	257	\$20,033,947	49	44
McMaster University	1,968,168	31,757	20,401	163	\$11,383,561	50	109
Florida State University	2,874,988	68,483	38,271	241	\$13,697,817	51	82
State University of New York at Buffalo	3,360,036	29,560	34,126	257	\$18,720,435	52	51
Vanderbilt University	2,964,214	45,850	28,754	251	\$20,048,886	53	57
University of Oklahoma	4,736,213	61,056	31,325	211	\$17,232,008	54	92
University of Connecticut	3,211,431	42,814	37,621	220	\$23,488,601	55	55
University of Kentucky	3,092,616	47,242	29,633	286	\$19,270,355	56	52
Texas Tech University	2,399,479	46,068	44,327	300	\$18,527,587	57	80
University of Notre Dame	3,122,187	68,112	22,377	252	\$18,764,762	58	53
Georgetown University	2,407,125	57,079	28,173	262	\$22,184,204	59	46
University of California at Santa Barbara	2,818,424	52,668	38,223	241	\$18,208,284	60	60
Université Laval	2,658,127	75,809	27,952	219	\$14,454,499	61	61
Louisiana State University	3,315,748	52,410	58,918	204	\$12,790,170	62	65
Boston University	2,396,362	50,168	34,214	314	\$19,977,770	63	59
University of Colorado	3,484,982	78,013	20,677	208	\$18,390,430	64	56
University of California at Irvine	2,398,455	60,860	25,464	273	\$18,542,297	65	72
University of South Carolina	3,436,445	61,949	24,152	281	\$17,271,058	66	54
Dartmouth College	2,434,788	28,883	37,893	203	\$18,807,974	67	78
University of Hawaii	3,356,031	61,847	29,679	213	\$14,786,274	68	77
University of New Mexico	2,627,815	51,859	14,901	308	\$19,396,595	69	49
Oklahoma State University	2,572,044	74,077	41,608	215	\$12,883,426	70	90
University of Southern California	3,354,954	55,159	16,999	280	\$21,788,025	71	35
University of Missouri	3,205,927	56,716	19,746	194	\$14,231,832	72	63
Wayne State University	3,348,242	24,662	20,940	269	\$21,297,891	73	47
Southern Illinois University	2,840,324	36,058	40,588	207	\$14,220,244	74	94
University of Western Ontario	3,056,875	36,536	38,517	192	\$14,382,653	75	79
Purdue University	2,459,943	29,377	20,829	273	\$17,745,361	76	69
University of Illinois at Chicago	2,236,632	37,759	31,236	247	\$15,603,117	77	66
Boston College	2,076,844	47,838	32,936	210	\$16,588,659	78	-
Iowa State University	2,416,670	29,764	33,914	193	\$16,076,113	79	73
Brown University	3,305,324	48,082	18,149	209	\$17,504,112	80	50
University of Rochester	3,370,854	34,783	22,770	200	\$16,324,549	81	91
Ohio University	2,550,511	82,014	25,557	194	\$12,445,639	82	68
University of Minnesota	6,374,293	130,518	35,801	387	\$31,640,604	83	14
Syracuse University	3,136,964	30,680	20,980	235	\$14,444,432	84	74
University of Nebraska at Lincoln	2,807,194	39,874	31,571	197	\$13,446,172	85	67
University of Houston	2,256,863	58,576	22,052	209	\$15,650,925	86	93
Temple University	2,971,988	46,465	23,567	204	\$14,619,227	87	83
University of Louisville	1,950,624	49,850	24,872	185	\$17,319,156	88	-
Auburn University	2,767,765	43,754	39,318	146	\$12,518,579	89	84
University of Alabama	2,465,217	44,341	31,199	196	\$13,248,722	90	99
George Washington University	2,129,332	24,370	12,005	281	\$20,547,370	91	-
University of Manitoba	2,025,342	33,387	15,809	219	\$14,806,890	92	105
Queen's University at Kingston	2,410,869	44,547	21,092	175	\$13,312,409	93	101
University of California at Riverside	2,305,526	52,267	23,783	169	\$12,069,545	94	100
State University of New York at Albany	2,064,576	28,760	34,486	171	\$12,236,201	95	102
York University	2,476,701	- 10,382	10,965	230	\$17,445,868	96	86
Washington State University	2,193,803	34,110	30,936	179	\$12,775,271	97	85
Colorado State University	1,967,035	70,187	16,505	139	\$16,098,539	98	95
Tulane University	2,403,728	35,027	16,588	192	\$13,262,398	99	96
University of Oregon	2,636,234	37,339	18,180	214	\$14,294,319	100	87
McGill University	3,515,795	84,490	17,900	284	\$21,475,347	101	58
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,210,645	33,729	30,072	161	\$11,687,071	102	81
Kent State University	2,667,683	52,886	14,602	197	\$12,821,827	103	89
Rice University	2,394,131	49,270	16,013	136	\$14,266,058	104	104
University of Delaware	2,623,554	38,313	12,476	201	\$14,828,278	105	88
University of Saskatchewan	1,950,582	50,203	15,509	165	\$11,286,852	106	98
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,370,825	44,065	26,068	114	\$10,622,028	107	107
Case Western Reserve University	2,452,731	24,572	20,678	144	\$13,988,420	108	106
State University of New York at Stony Brook	2,192,704	22,043	29,091	158	\$12,383,254	109	108
University of Massachusetts	3,158,359	25,941	37,716	158	\$11,654,629	110	76
University of Waterloo	1,992,700	8,372	16,689	178	\$11,395,352	111	103
Howard University	2,194,804	32,248	10,122	151	\$10,191,433	112	97
University of Guelph	1,555,385	17,993	12,505	136	\$9,179,417	113	110

SOURCE: ARL

7 Canada + Provinces

DEMOGRAPHY /
DÉMOGRAPHIE

Population:
32,378,122
(October / octobre 2005)

Age / Âge	
0 - 4	5.3%
5 - 9	6.0%
10 - 14	6.6%
15 - 19	6.7%
20 - 24	7.0%
25 - 44	29.8%
45 - 64	25.6%
65+	13.0%

Language (by mother tongue) / Langue (selon la langue maternelle)	
English /	
anglais	59.3%
French /	
français	22.7%
English and French /	
anglais et français	0.4%
Other /	
Autre	17.6%

**Language of university professors (by mother tongue) /
Langue des professeurs d'université (selon la langue maternelle)**

English / anglais	58.0%
French / français	19.5%
English and French / anglais et français	0.2%
Other / Autre	22.3%

Ethnocultural background / Origine ethnoculturelle	
Aboriginal / Autochtone	3.3%
Black / Noir	2.2%
South Asian / Asiatique du sud	3.1%

Chinese /	
Chinois	3.5%
Korean /	
Coréen	0.3%
Japanese /	
Japonais	0.2%
Southeast Asian /	
Asiatique du sud-est	0.7%
Filipino /	
Philippin	1.0%
Arab /	
Arabe	0.7%
West Asian /	
Asiatique de l'ouest	0.4%
Latin American /	
Latino-américain	0.7%
White /	
Blanc	83.3%
Visible minority, n.i.e. ¹ /	
Minorité visible, n.i.a. ¹	0.3%
Multiple visible minority /	
Minorité visible multiple	0.2%

Education attainment of adult population (aged 25+) / Degré de scolarité de la population adulte (25 ans et plus)	
0-8 years / 0-8 ans	9.2%
Some secondary school / Quelques années d'études secondaires	11.5%
Secondary school graduate / Diplôme d'études secondaires	19.5%
Some post-secondary education / Quelques années d'études postsecondaires	6.0%
Post-secondary certificate / Certificat universitaire	32.5%
University degree - Bachelor's / Grade universitaire - Baccalauréat	14.3%
University degree - Post-graduate / Grade universitaire d'études supérieures	7.1%

ECONOMY / ÉCONOMIE

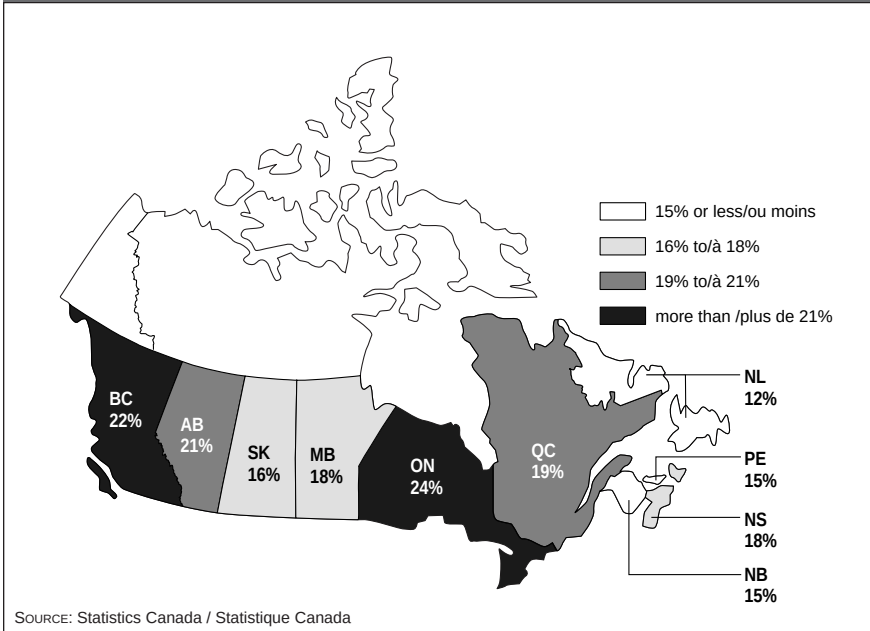
Unemployment rate /
Taux de chômage
(2005)6.7%

Poverty rate¹ /
Taux de pauvreté¹
(2003)11.6%

**Average after-tax family income² /
Revenu familial après l'impôt moyen²**
(2003)\$59,900

Share of after-tax family income by quintile (2003) / Part du revenu familial après l'impôt selon le quintile (2003)	
\$0 - \$19,100	5.0%
\$19,001 - \$32,700	10.8%
\$32,701 - \$47,900	16.5%
\$47,901 - \$70,700	24.1%
\$70,701 +	43.7%

Map / Carte 7.1
Percent of Adults (25+) with a Bachelor's or Higher Degree by Province /
Pourcentage d'adultes (25 ans et plus) ayant un baccalauréat ou un
diplôme supérieur par province



7.1 Demography / Démographie

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Population (October 2005) ¹ / Population (octobre 2005) ¹	515,591	138,278	938,116	751,726	7,616,645	12,589,823	1,178,109	992,995	3,281,296	4,271,210	32,378,122
% Population Aged 0-17 (2004) % de la population âgée de 0-17 ans (2004)	20.0%	22.6%	20.6%	20.4%	20.5%	22.4%	24.2%	24.5%	23.7%	20.5%	21.9%
% Population Aged 18-24 (2004) % de la population âgée de 18-24 ans (2004)	9.7%	9.9%	9.5%	9.4%	9.2%	9.6%	9.9%	10.6%	10.7%	9.8%	9.7%
% Population Aged 65+ (2004) % de la population âgée de 65 ans et plus (2004)	12.9%	13.9%	14.1%	13.7%	13.6%	12.8%	13.5%	14.8%	10.4%	13.7%	13.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7.2 Economy

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
GDP growth (2004) / Croissance du PIB (2004)	-1.4%	1.8%	1.4%	2.0%	2.3%	2.7%	2.3%	2.7%	2.3%	4.0%	2.9%
Per capita income (2003) / Revenu par habitant (2003)	\$18,895	\$19,255	\$21,201	\$19,859	\$22,829	\$26,481	\$20,967	\$20,839	\$25,364	\$23,298	\$24,243
Unemployment rate (2005) / Taux de chômage (2005)	15.2%	10.9%	8.4%	9.7%	8.2%	6.6%	4.8%	5.1%	3.9%	5.8%	6.7%
Poverty rate (2003) Taux de pauvreté (2003)	11.9%	8.7%	10.7%	9.4%	12.2%	10.3%	12.4%	9.5%	11.0%	15.1%	11.6%
Union coverage (2004) / Couverture syndicale (2004)	38.9%	32.3%	28.7%	28.5%	40.0%	27.8%	37.5%	35.3%	23.7%	33.6%	31.8%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7 Canada + Provinces

7.3 Educational Attainment of Population, Aged 25+, Canada, October 2005 ¹ Niveau d’instruction des adultes, 25 ans et plus, Canada, octobre 2005 ¹											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
0-8 years / 0-8 ans	13.6%	9.9%	7.7%	12.8%	14.2%	8.3%	8.5%	8.5%	4.8%	5.2%	9.2%
Some secondary school / Quelques années d'études secondaires	15.2%	17.3%	15.8%	12.8%	11.4%	10.3%	15.2%	15.1%	12.2%	10.8%	11.5%
Secondary school graduate / Diplôme d'études secondaires	16.0%	17.0%	17.1%	20.3%	15.4%	20.6%	21.3%	20.8%	22.2%	22.0%	19.5%
Some post-secondary education / Quelques années d'études postsecondaires	5.0%	5.1%	5.4%	5.8%	4.8%	5.6%	7.9%	6.7%	6.5%	8.6%	6.0%
Post-secondary certificate / Certificat universitaire	38.0%	36.2%	36.5%	33.6%	34.8%	30.9%	29.3%	33.0%	32.8%	31.4%	32.5%
University degree – bachelor's / Grade universitaire – Baccalauréat	8.0%	10.1%	11.8%	11.5%	13.6%	15.2%	13.1%	11.8%	15.2%	15.2%	14.3%
University degree – post-graduate / Grade universitaire d'études supérieures	4.2%	4.6%	5.7%	3.4%	5.8%	9.0%	4.6%	4.0%	6.2%	6.8%	7.1%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7.4 FTE University Student – Full-time Faculty Ratios ¹ by Province, 1992-1993 to 2003-2004 Effectif population étudiante ETP universitaire – ratio corps professoral à temps plein ¹ par province, 1992-1993 à 2003-2004											
Year / Année	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Canada
1992-1993	8.4	19.3	16.6	18.9	20.4	20.1	15.8	17.9	18.0	16.6	18.8
1993-1994	9.2	16.4	16.7	20.3	20.4	20.4	16.1	18.1	19.0	17.1	19.1
1994-1995	9.5	16.0	17.6	20.2	19.9	20.7	16.5	19.0	19.6	17.2	19.3
1995-1996	11.0	16.6	17.2	20.0	19.7	20.5	16.2	19.4	20.7	17.8	19.3
1996-1997	13.3	15.1	18.0	19.8	19.9	21.5	17.3	19.6	21.9	18.6	20.1
1997-1998	14.2	16.5	18.4	19.4	21.1	21.7	17.1	20.5	21.3	19.2	20.5
1998-1999	14.2	16.8	18.4	19.4	21.8	21.8	17.1	19.9	21.1	20.1	20.8
1999-2000	14.5	17.0	17.8	20.1	22.5	22.5	17.7	19.7	21.5	19.9	21.2
2000-2001	14.0	18.5	18.5	20.1	22.2	22.8	18.8	17.8	21.3	19.6	21.3
2001-2002	13.9	18.0	19.3	20.2	22.3	23.5	19.2	17.8	21.0	20.4	21.7
2002-2003	14.7	18.0	20.2	20.0	23.3	24.9	19.1	20.2	21.1	20.4	22.6
2003-2004	15.5	19.6	20.2	20.6	23.9	27.0	20.9	20.6	21.5	20.5	23.7

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Never before have CAUT members had such power!

Now you can sit back and let Canada’s leading lenders compete for the opportunity to fund your mortgage.

The Mortgage Market is made up of Canada’s most innovative leading lenders.

✓ Scotia Bank

✓ CIBC

✓ MCAP

✓ Cooperative Trust

✓ First Line Mortgages

✓ First National

✓ ING

✓ PC Financial

+ many other off-market lenders

The MORTGAGE Centre

1.888.216.7770 ext. 227 FAX 1.888.216.7771 EMAIL mtgcntrmetro@aol.com
www.caut.ca/mortgage_centre/

7.5 Labour Force Estimates by Educational Attainment, Aged 25+, Canada, October 2005 ¹ Estimations de la population active selon le niveau d’instruction, 25 ans et plus, Canada, octobre 2005 ¹				
	Total	PSE Attainment / Degré d'études postsecondaires		
		Post-Secondary Certificate / Certificat postsecondaire	Undergraduate Degree / Diplôme de 1 ^{er} cycle	Graduate Degree / Diplôme d'études supérieures
Population (aged 25+) / Population (25 ans et plus)	21,632,800	32.5%	14.3%	7.1%
Labour force / Population active	14,639,800	36.7%	16.9%	8.5%
Employed / Actif	13,901,100	36.9%	17.1%	8.6%
Full-time / Temps plein	11,998,500	37.1%	17.2%	8.6%
Part-time / Temps partiel	1,902,500	35.6%	16.1%	8.7%
Unemployed / Chômeur	738,700	33.4%	13.4%	6.3%
Not in labour force / Population inactive	6,993,000	23.6%	8.9%	4.1%
Labour force participation rate / Taux de participation de la population active	67.7%	76.5%	79.8%	81.1%
Unemployment rate / Taux de chômage	5.0%	4.6%	4.0%	3.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

7 Canada + Provinces

Fig. 7.1
University Graduates as a Share of the Full-time Workforce Aged 25-54, Canada /
Diplômés universitaires en proportion de la main-d'œuvre à temps plein âgée de 25 à 54 ans, Canada

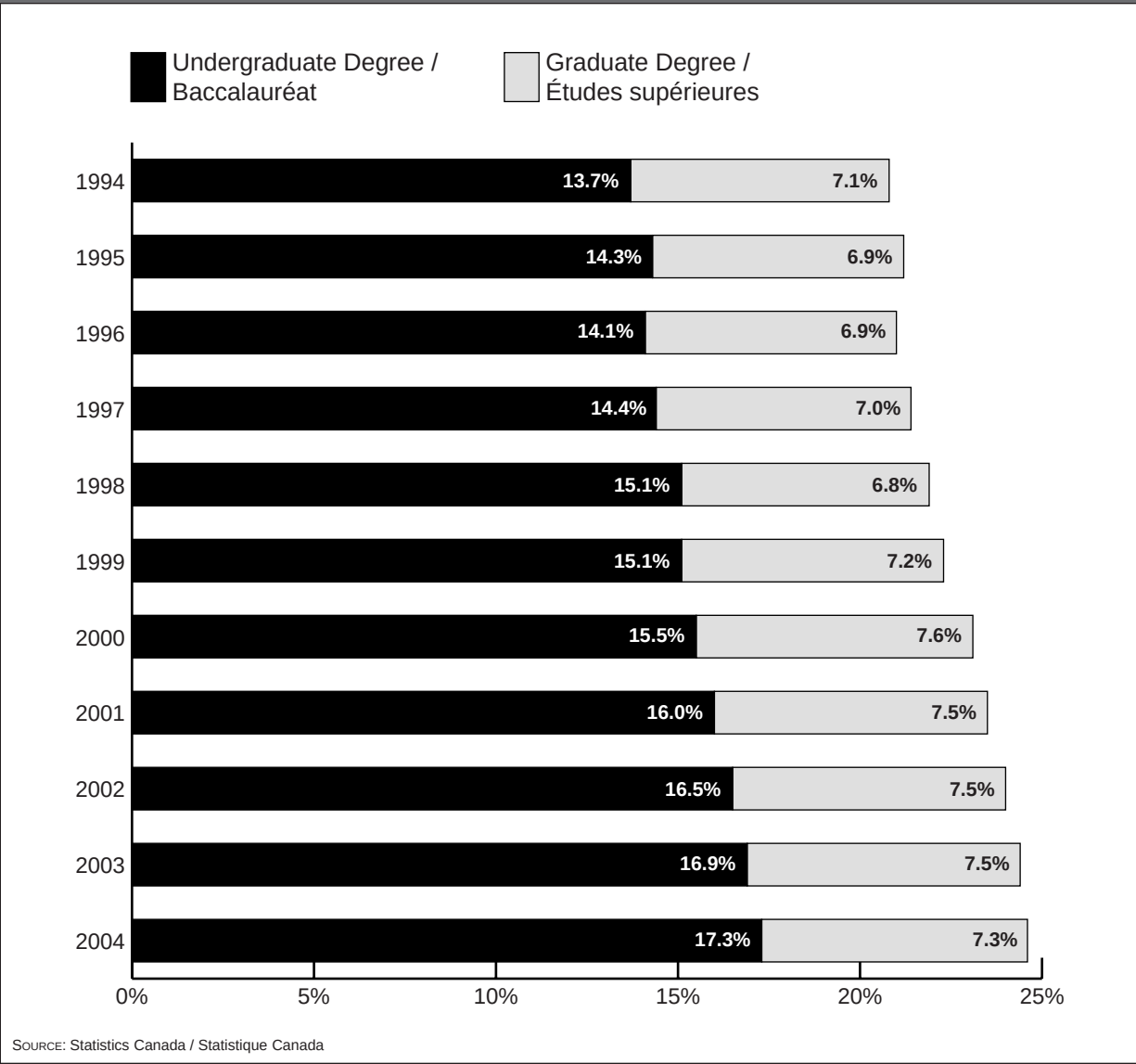
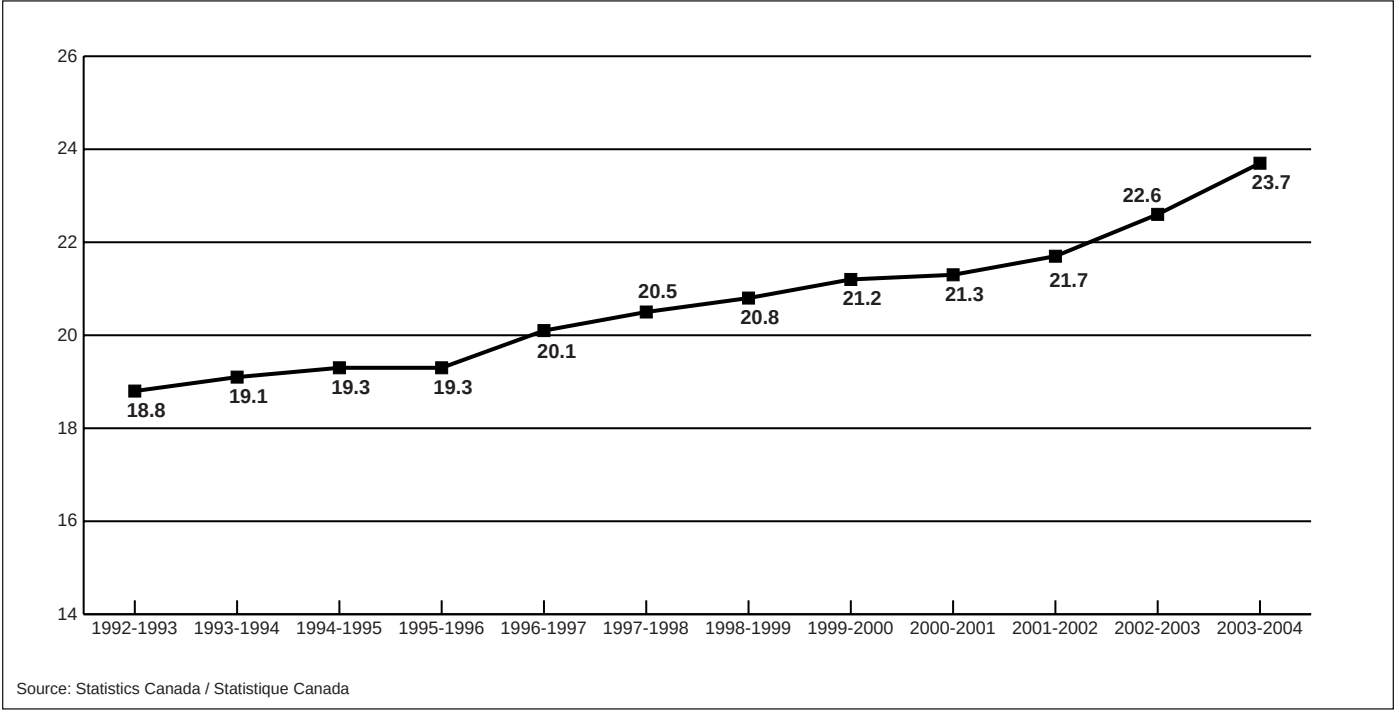
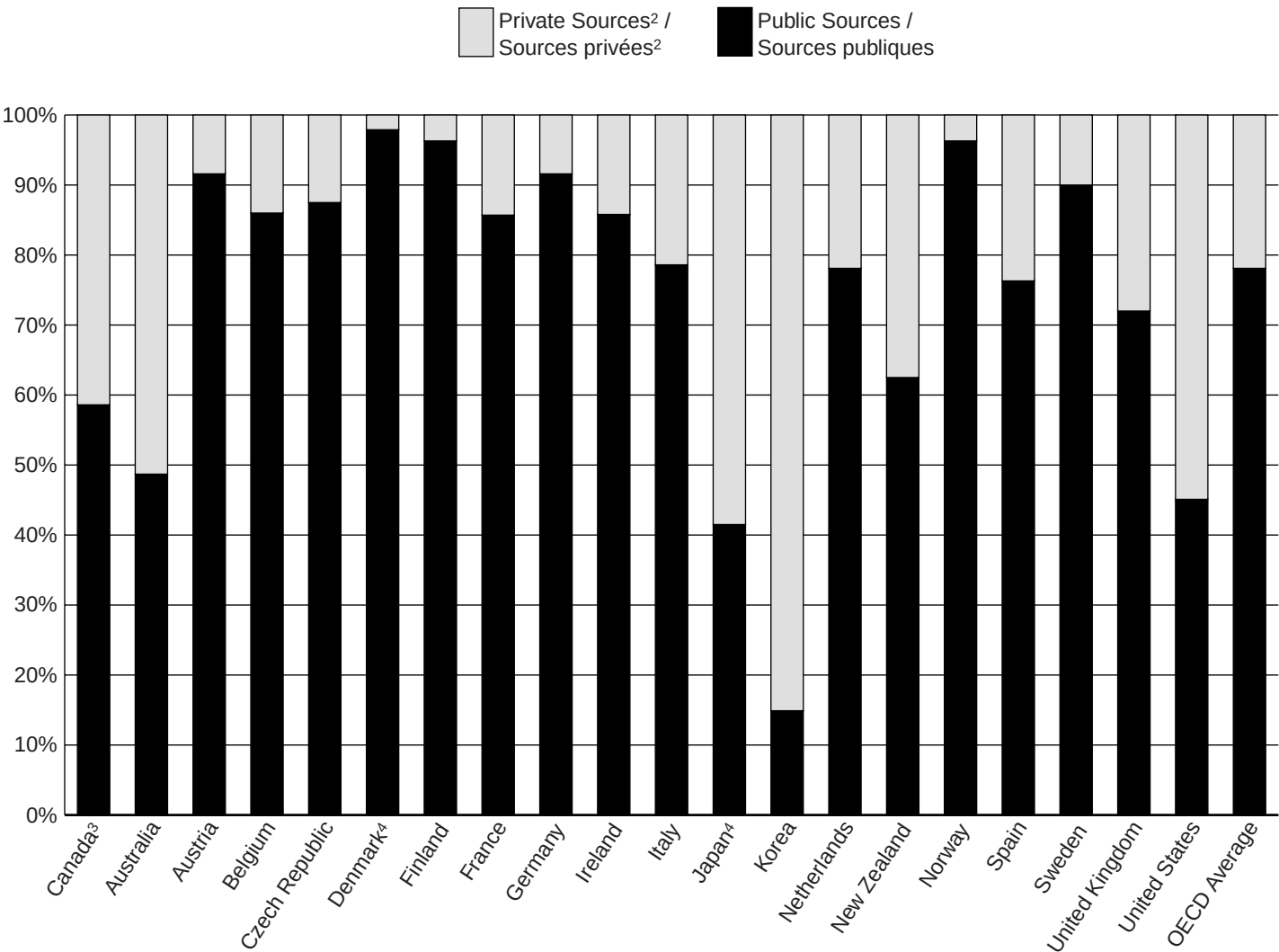


Fig. 7.2
University FTE Student - Full-time Faculty Ratio, Canada /
Ratio population étudiante ETP - corps professoral à temps plein par université, Canada



8 International

Fig. 8.1
Proportion of Public and Private Funding in the Post-Secondary Sector, 2002¹ /
Proportion des sources de financement publiques et privées dans le secteur postsecondaire, 2002¹



Source: OECD / l'OCDE

8.1 Student-Teacher Ratio (2003) ¹ Rapport étudiant-enseignant (2003) ¹							
OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes and Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires	OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes and Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary / Tous les établissements postsecondaires
Canada ⁴ / Canada ⁴	17.0	15.2	16.2	Japan / Japon	12.4	8.4	11.0
Australia / Australie	16.1	-	-	Korea ⁴ / Corée ⁴	42.8	86.1	53.9
Austria / Autriche	13.7	7.3	12.9	Netherlands / Pays-Bas	-	-	13.4
Belgium / Belgique	-	-	19.2	New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	9.0	7.4	8.5
Czech Republic / République tchèque	17.3	16.9	17.3	Norway ⁵ / Norvège ⁵	-	-	11.9
Denmark / Danemark	-	-	-	Spain / Espagne	13.3	7.6	11.8
Finland / Finlande	12.3	-	12.3	Sweden / Suède	-	-	9.0
France / France	18.6	13.2	17.6	Switzerland / Suisse	18.7	-	-
Germany / Allemagne	12.2	14.9	12.5	UK / Royaume-Uni	-	-	18.2
Ireland / Irlande	15.2	14.5	15.0	US / États-Unis	-	-	15.2
Italy / Italie	22.3	8.9	21.9				

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

8 International

8.2 Educational Attainment of Population, Ages 25 - 64, 2003 Niveau de scolarité de la population, âgée entre 25 et 64 ans, 2003						
OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Primary Education ¹ / Enseignement primaire ¹	Lower secondary education ² / Premier cycle d'enseignement secondaire ²	Upper secondary education ³ / Deuxième cycle d'enseignement secondaire ³	Post-secondary non-tertiary education ⁴ / Enseignement postsecondaire non supérieur ⁴	Tertiary Level B ⁵ / Niveau tertiaire B ⁵	Tertiary Level A ⁶ / Niveau tertiaire A ⁶
Canada / Canada	6%	11%	28%	12%	22%	22%
Australia / Australie	a(2) ⁸	38%	31%	a(3)	11%	20%
Austria / Autriche	a(2)	21%	56%	8%	7%	7%
Belgium / Belgique	17%	21%	32%	1%	16%	13%
Czech Republic / République tchèque	0%	11%	75%	1%	0%	12%
Denmark / Danemark	1%	17%	51%	0%	7%	25%
Finland / Finlande	14%	10%	42%	0%	17%	17%
France / France	16%	20%	41%	0%	9%	15%
Germany / Allemagne	3%	14%	53%	6%	10%	14%
Ireland / Irlande	19%	19%	24%	12%	10%	16%
Italy ⁷ / Italie ⁷	20%	33%	34%	2%	a(6)	10%
Japan / Japon	a(2)	16%	47%	-	17%	21%
Korea / Corée	14%	13%	44%	-	8%	22%
Netherlands ⁷ / Pays-Bas ⁷	12%	22%	37%	5%	3%	22%
New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	a(2)	22%	38%	8%	15%	17%
Norway / Norvège	0%	12%	53%	3%	2%	29%
Spain / Espagne	30%	27%	17%	0%	7%	18%
Sweden / Suède	7%	10%	49%	a(5)	15%	18%
Switzerland / Suisse	3%	10%	53%	7%	9%	17%
UK / Royaume-Uni	0%	16%	56%	-	9%	19%
US / États-Unis	5%	8%	49%	a(3)	9%	29%

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE

8.4 Higher Education R&D Expenditure as a Percentage of Total Domestic R&D Dépenses de la R-D en enseignement supérieur en proportion de la R-D totale nationale							
Higher Education R&D as % of Total Domestic R&D / R-D en enseignement supérieur en % de la R-D totale nationale							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Canada / Canada	27.3%	27.2%	28.8%	28.2%	28.3%	33.2%	35.7% ^P
Australia / Australie	-	28.6%	-	26.8%	-	28.0%	-
Austria / Autriche	-	29.7%	-	-	-	27.0%	-
Belgium / Belgique	24.6%	21.7%	21.0%	19.9%	19.2%	19.2%	18.4% ^P
Czech Republic / République tchèque	9.3%	9.5%	12.3%	14.2%	15.7%	15.6%	15.3%
Denmark / Danemark	23.0%	20.1%	19.4%	-	18.8%	23.0%	-
Finland / Finlande	19.5%	19.6%	19.7%	17.8%	18.1%	19.2%	19.2%
France / France	16.4%	17.6%	17.2%	18.8%	18.9%	18.9%	19.3% ^P
Germany / Allemagne	18.2%	17.4%	16.5%	16.1%	16.4%	17.0%	16.8% ^P
Ireland / Irlande	20.7%	21.0%	20.7%	20.3%	21.8%	22.4%	-
Italy / Italie	30.2%	31.4%	31.5%	31.0%	32.6%	32.8%	-
Higher Education R&D as % of Total Domestic R&D / R-D en enseignement supérieur en % de la R-D totale nationale							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Japan / Japon	14.8%	14.8%	14.8%	14.5%	14.5%	13.9%	13.7%
Korea ¹ / Corée ¹	10.4%	11.2%	12.0%	11.3%	10.4%	10.4%	10.1%
Netherlands / Pays-Bas	27.6%	27.1%	26.2%	27.8%	27.0%	-	-
New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	36.5%	-	34.3%	-	30.8%	-	28.4%
Norway / Norvège	26.8%	-	28.6%	-	25.7%	26.8%	27.5%
Spain / Espagne	32.4%	30.5%	30.1%	29.6%	30.9%	29.8%	30.3%
Sweden / Suède	21.2%	-	21.4%	-	19.4%	-	-
Switzerland / Suisse	-	-	-	22.9%	-	-	-
UK / Royaume-Uni	19.6%	19.7%	19.6%	20.6%	21.7%	22.3%	21.4%
US ² / États-Unis ²	14.3%	14.0%	13.8%	13.7%	14.5%	15.9%	16.8% ^P
Total OECD / Total OCDE	17.3%	17.2%	17.1%	17.0%	17.5%	18.4%	18.7% ^P

Source: OECD / OCDE

8.3 Percentage of Female Teachers (2003) Proportion des professeures (2003)		
OECD Countries / Pays de l'OCDE	Universities / Universités	College Institutes and Other / Établissements collégiaux et autres
Canada ¹ / Canada ¹	33.9%	47.6%
Australia / Australie	38.6%	-
Austria / Autriche	27.5%	46.2%
Belgium ² / Belgique ²	39.3%	-
Czech Republic / République tchèque	32.9%	55.6%
Denmark / Danemark	-	-
Finland / Finlande	45.3%	-
France / France	38.7%	34.3%
Germany / Allemagne	29.2%	47.6%
Ireland / Irlande	39.1%	37.0%
Italy / Italie	32.5%	32.8%
Japan / Japon	14.1%	36.1%
Korea / Corée	27.3%	32.1%
Netherlands ² / Pays-Bas ²	33.8%	-
New Zealand / Nouvelle-Zélande	44.8%	51.4%
Norway ^{2, 3} / Norvège ^{2, 3}	37.1%	-
Spain / Espagne	35.4%	47.1%
Sweden ² / Suède ²	41.0%	-
Switzerland ³ / Suisse ³	27.6%	-
UK ⁴ / Royaume-Uni ⁴	-	36.2%
US ² / États-Unis ²	42.1%	-

SOURCE: OECD / OCDE



8 International

8.5 Average Salaries for Full-time University Teachers in United States ¹ , 2004-2005 (\$US) Salaires moyens des professeurs à temps plein aux États-Unis ¹ , 2004-2005 (US \$)									
	All / Tous	Public Institutions / Établissements publics	Private, independent / Privés et indépendants	Church-related / Confessionnels		All / Tous	Public Institutions / Établissements publics	Private, independent / Privés et indépendants	Church-related / Confessionnels
Doctoral institutions / Établissements de troisième cycle					Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$44,181	\$41,199	\$53,140	\$39,427
Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$104,411	\$97,948	\$127,214	\$106,568	No rank / Aucun rang	\$49,771	\$41,864	\$56,380	\$38,431
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$71,077	\$68,576	\$82,456	\$73,816	All / Tous	\$57,959	\$55,518	\$65,741	\$51,955
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$60,567	\$58,310	\$70,640	\$61,184	Two-year institutions with academic ranks / Établissements à programmes de deux ans avec rangs universitaires				
Instructor / Instructeur	\$40,760	\$39,398	\$44,380	\$51,250	Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$66,215	\$66,405	\$57,044	-
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$47,285	\$46,007	\$52,601	\$45,426	Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$53,750	\$53,889	\$50,264	-
No rank / Aucun rang	\$53,269	\$48,483	\$59,405	\$50,721	Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$47,473	\$47,652	\$41,836	-
All / Tous	\$78,236	\$74,083	\$95,370	\$79,072	Instructor / Instructeur	\$40,295	\$40,564	\$28,337	-
Comprehensive institutions / Établissements polyvalents					Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$44,217	\$44,255	\$33,100	-
Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$77,900	\$76,665	\$83,986	\$77,552	No rank / Aucun rang	\$38,080	\$39,553	\$25,343	-
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$61,528	\$60,963	\$64,345	\$60,765	All / Tous	\$52,862	\$53,084	\$44,529	-
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$51,339	\$51,249	\$52,985	\$49,971	Institutions without ranks / Établissements sans rangs				
Instructor / Instructeur	\$39,206	\$38,560	\$41,554	\$40,503	No rank Aucun rang	\$49,866	\$49,922	-	-
Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$42,854	\$42,659	\$44,908	\$43,183	All Institutions combined, except no rank / Tous les établissements combinés excepté aucun rang				
No rank / Aucun rang	\$48,914	\$47,350	\$52,396	\$48,396	Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$91,548	\$88,457	\$108,226	\$79,372
All / Tous	\$60,807	\$60,074	\$64,612	\$60,184	Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$65,113	\$64,447	\$70,992	\$60,551
Baccalaureate institutions / Établissements de premier cycle					Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$54,571	\$54,271	\$59,389	\$49,764
Professor / Professeur titulaire	\$74,408	\$71,249	\$85,575	\$63,849	Instructor / Instructeur	\$39,899	\$39,367	\$42,177	\$40,873
Associate professor / Professeur agrégé	\$57,468	\$57,814	\$62,548	\$52,337	Lecturer / Chargé de cours	\$45,647	\$44,607	\$51,518	\$43,614
Assistant professor / Professeur adjoint	\$47,834	\$48,194	\$51,264	\$44,646	No rank / Aucun rang	\$50,662	\$47,364	\$56,564	\$44,757
Instructor / Instructeur	\$38,789	\$38,662	\$41,144	\$37,541	All / Tous	\$68,505	\$66,851	\$79,342	\$61,103

SOURCE: AAUP

Appendix Annexe

Maclean's Magazine Classification of Universities Classement des universités de la revue Maclean's		
Medical-Doctoral / Écoles de médecine et 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive / Polyvalentes	Undergraduate / Premier cycle
Dalhousie University	Carleton University	Acadia University
McGill University	Concordia University	Bishop's University
McMaster University	Memorial University of Newfoundland	Brandon University
Queen's University at Kingston	Simon Fraser University	Brock University
Université de Montréal	University of Guelph	Lakehead University
Université de Sherbrooke	University of New Brunswick	Cape Breton University
Université Laval	University of Regina	Laurentian University / Université Laurentienne
University of Alberta	University of Victoria	Mount Allison University
University of British Columbia	University of Waterloo	Mount Saint Vincent University
University of Calgary	University of Windsor	Nipissing University
University of Manitoba	York University	Ryerson University
University of Ottawa / Université d'Ottawa		Saint Francis Xavier University
University of Saskatchewan		Saint Mary's University
University of Toronto		St. Thomas University
University of Western Ontario		Trent University
		Université de Moncton
		University of Lethbridge
		University of Northern British Columbia
		University of Prince Edward Island
		University of Winnipeg
		Wilfrid Laurier University

SOURCE: Maclean's Magazine / La revue Maclean's



Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

FINANCE

FINANCEMENT

Map / Carte 1.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics;
Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division,
FMS basis data /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation; Statistique Canada, Division des ins-
titutions publiques, données de base du SGF

Fig. 1.1

SOURCE:
Government of Alberta, Fiscal Reference Tables /
Gouvernement de l'Alberta, Tableaux de
références économiques

Figs. 1.2-1.4

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of
University Business Officers, *Financial
Information of Universities and Colleges
Survey* (FIUC) /
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du
personnel administratif universitaire, *L'Enquête
sur l'information financière des universités et
collèges* (IFUC)

Fig. 1.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of
University Business Officers, FIUC /
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du
personnel administratif universitaire, IFUC

1.1

1 Excluding the value (principal) of loans /
À l'exclusion de la valeur (du principal)
des prêts
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System
(FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division /
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système
de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institu-
tions publiques

1.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System
(FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division /
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système
de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institu-
tions publiques

1.3

1 GDP at market prices, expenditure-based /
PIB aux prix du marché, en termes de dépenses
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System
(FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division;
Statistics Canada, CANSIM, Table 384-0002
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système
de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institu-
tions publiques; Statistique Canada, CANSIM,
Tableau 384-0002

1.4

1 All figures converted to constant 2004 dollars,
by provincial CPI. University FTE figures for all
provinces for 2004-2005, and all College FTE
data for 2000-2001 through 2004-2005 are pro-
jections based on existing data /
Tous les chiffres sont convertis en dollars
constants de 2004, selon l'IPC par province.
Les données sur l'ETP des universités pour toutes
les provinces pour 2004-2005, et toutes les don-
nées sur l'ETP des collèges pour 2000-2001 et
2004-2005 sont des projections fondées sur des
données existantes.
2 Figure for 1998-1999 is due to the \$1.8 billion
capital transfer for debt forgiveness from the
provincial government of British Columbia to
universities and colleges /
Les chiffres pour 1998-1999 relèvent du trans-
fert en capital de 1,8 milliards de dollars pour
la remise de dette du gouvernement provincial
de la Colombie-Britannique aux universités et
collèges
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics;
Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division,
FMS basis data /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation; Statistique Canada, Division des ins-
titutions publiques, données de base du SGF

1.5

1 In addition to the direct funding reported here,
the federal government also provides indirect
support in respect of post-secondary education
to provinces and territories /
Outre le financement direct susmentionné,
le gouvernement fédéral fournit aussi un finan-
cement indirect au titre de l'enseignement post-
secondaire aux provinces et aux territoires
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System
(FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division,
Cat. No. 68-213-XIB /
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système
de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institu-
tions publiques, no. Cat. 68-213-XIB

1.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System
(FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division,
Cat. No. 68F0004X /
Statistique Canada, données de base du Système
de gestion financière (SGF), Division des institu-
tions publiques, no. Cat. 68F0004X

ACADEMIC STAFF

CORPS UNIVERSITAIRE

Fig. 2.1

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities /
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 2.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Fig. 2.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Fig. 2.4

1 not included elsewhere /
non-inclus ailleurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Fig. 2.5

1 Quebec institutions not included
Les établissements du Québec non-inclus
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 2.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census* /
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Fig. 2.7

SOURCE:
CAUT Research, *Librarian Salary Survey -
Historical Analytical Report #2, 2002* /
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU, *Enquête sur
les salaires des bibliothécaires - Rapport histo-
rique analytique n.2, 2002*

Fig. 2.8

SOURCE:
CAUT Research, *2004 Librarian Salary Survey* /
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU, *Enquête sur
les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2004*

Fig. 2.9

1 Includes all employed university teachers
aged 25+
Inclut tous les professeurs d'université
employés âgés de 25 ans et plus
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Fig. 2.10

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

2.1

1 88 of 108 universities and affiliated colleges
reporting, Quebec institutions not included, non-
medical/dental, without senior administrative
duties /
Données déclarées par 88 des 108 universités
et collèges affiliés; ne comprend pas les établis-
sements du Québec non-médecine art dentaire,
sans fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.2

1 Institutions included in *Maclean's* groupings
listed in Appendix with the following excep-
tions: Concordia University, Bishop's University,
McGill University, Université de Montréal,
Université Laval and Université de Sherbrooke;
non-medical/dental, without senior admini-
strative duties /
Les établissements inclus dans le classement
de *Maclean's* sont énumérés à l'annexe excepté:
Concordia University, Bishop's University, McGill
University, Université de Montréal, Université
Laval et Université de Sherbrooke; non-médecine
art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey, 2004-2005; Maclean's
Survey of Universities 2005*, and CAUT
Research /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges, 2004-2005;*
Enquête sur les universités, 2005, Maclean's et
la section de recherche de l'ACPPU

2.3

1 Includes non-medical/dental faculty only,
without senior administrative duties /
Inclus non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonc-
tions de direction
2 Data is for 2003-2004 academic year (latest
year available) /
Les données s'appliquent à l'année universi-
taire 2003-2004 (la dernière année pour laquelle
des données sont disponibles)
3 Canada figures do not include Quebec /
Les données pour le Canada ne comprennent
pas le Québec
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.4

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*, non-medical/
dental, without senior administrative duties /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*,
non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions
de direction

2.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*, non-medical/
dental, without senior administrative duties /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*,
non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions
de direction

2.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*, non-medical/
dental, without senior administrative duties /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*,
non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions
de direction

2.7

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities /
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur
2 Where the row totals are less than 48 the
percentages by age are not reported as the
results are not statistically significant due to the
random rounding of all faculty counts to a multi-
ple of 3 by Statistics Canada /
Dans les cas où le total d'une rangée est
inférieur à 48, les pourcentages selon l'âge ne
sont pas indiqués parce que les résultats ne
sont pas statistiquement significatifs, Statistique
Canada ayant arrondi de façon aléatoire à un
multiple de 3 tous les totaux des effectifs du
corps professoral
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.8

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities. Includes 109 institutions /
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur. Inclut 109 éta-
blissements
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.9

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities /
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.10

1 Non-medical/dental, without senior adminis-
trative duties /
Non-médecine art dentaire, sans fonctions de
direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.11

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

2.12

1 Excludes all positions with senior administra-
tive responsibilities /
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches admi-
nistratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

2.13

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

2.14

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*, semi-custom
tabulation /
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*, calcul
semi-personnalisé

2.15

SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2004 Librarian Salary Survey /
Association canadienne des professeures et
professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les
salaires des bibliothécaires, 2004*

2.16

1 Quebec institutions excluded /
Les établissements du Québec sont exclus
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2004 Librarian Salary Survey /
Association canadienne des professeures et
professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les
salaires des bibliothécaires, 2004*

2.17

1 CIEA-BC is now known as the Federation of
Post-Secondary Educators of BC (FPSE-BC) /
La CIEA-BC est maintenant connue sous
le nom Federation of Post-Secondary Educators
of BC (FPSE-BC)
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers,
2004 Librarian Salary Survey /
Association canadienne des professeures et
professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les
salaires des bibliothécaires, 2004*

2.18

1 not included elsewhere /
non-inclus ailleurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census* /
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

2.19

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*, semi-custom
tabulation; Statistics Canada, *1996 Census*, semi-
custom tabulation /
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*, calcul
semi-personnalisé; Statistique Canada,
Recensement 1996, calcul semi-personnalisé

STUDENTS

ÉTUDIANTS

Map / Carte 3.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Map / Carte 3.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Map / Carte 3.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Map / Carte 3.4

1 Quebec does not participate in the Canada
Student Loans Program /
Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme
canadien de prêts aux étudiants
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review
of the Government of Canada's Student
Financial Assistance Programs (Canada
Student Loans Program 2002-2003)* /
Développement des ressources humaines
Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide finan-
cière aux étudiants du gouvernement du
Canada (Programme canadien de prêt aux
étudiants, 2002-2003)*

Fig. 3.1

1 Other programs includes not applicable or non-
program enrolments (taking non-credit courses
or taking courses without seeking a credential) /
« Autres programmes » inclut les programmes
sans objet ou élément hors programme
(suit des cours non crédités ou des cours à
unités sans chercher à obtenir une attestation)
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 3.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 3.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 3.4

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics,
Enhanced Student Information System; Statistics
Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2004* /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation, Système d'information amélioré sur
les étudiants; Statistique Canada, *Statistiques
démographiques annuelles, 2004*

Fig. 3.5

SOURCE:
Canadian Millennium Scholarships Foundation,
unpublished data
Fondation canadienne des bourses d'études du
millénaire, données non publiées

Fig. 3.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 3.7

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Human Resources
Development Canada /
Statistique Canada et Développement des
ressources humaines Canada

Fig. 3.8

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of post-
secondary graduates and student debt*, Cat.
No. 81-595-MIE2004016 /
Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil
des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement
des étudiants*, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

Fig. 3.9

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of post-
secondary graduates and student debt*, Table
A-5, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016 /
Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil
des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement
des étudiants*, Tableau A-5, no. Cat. 81-595-
MIE2004016

Fig. 3.10

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical
Review 2004*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB /
Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de
la population active, 2004*, no. Cat. 71F0004XCB

Fig. 3.11

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical
Review 2004*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB /
Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de
la population active, 2004*, no. Cat. 71F0004XCB

3.1

1 Includes both graduates and undergraduates /
Comprend les diplômés et les étudiants du
premier cycle
NOTE:
Data for 1992-1993 is from the University
Student Information System (USIS), and data for
2003-2004 is from the Enhanced Student
Information System (ESIS) /
Remarque: Les données de 1992-1993 provien-
nent du Système d'information statistique sur
la clientèle universitaire (SISCU), alors que les
données de 2003-2004 proviennent du Système
d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE)
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

3.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

3.3

1 College data for 1994-1995 to 1999-2000 is
from the Community College Student Information
System (CCSIS). College data from ESIS for
2000-2001 and 2001-2002 was not available at
the time of this publication /
Les données collégiales de 1994-1995 à
1999-2000 proviennent du Système d'information
statistique sur la clientèle des collèges commu-
nautaires (SISCCC). Les données collégiales du
SIAE pour 2000-2001 et 2001-2002 n'étaient pas
disponibles au moment de la publication
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.4

1 Total university FTE enrolment includes pro-
grams that are neither undergraduate or gradu-
ate, including program levels classified as trade/
vocational and preparatory training certificate
or diploma; community college certificate or
diploma and other community college level; and
not applicable or non-program (taking non-
credit courses or taking courses without seeking
a credential) /
Les effectifs universitaires ETP totaux com-
prennent les étudiants inscrits à des programmes
qui ne sont pas des programmes du premier
cycle et des cycles supérieurs, y compris les
niveaux de programme non considérés comme
certificat ou diplôme de formation technique
et professionnelle, et de formation préparatoire;
certificat ou diplôme collégial et autre niveau
collégial; ou sans objet ou élément hors pro-
gramme (suit des cours non crédités ou des cours
à l'unité sans chercher à obtenir une attestation)
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

3.5

1 "Other programs" includes programs that are
neither undergraduate or graduate, including
program levels classified as trade/vocational
and preparatory training certificate or diploma;
community college certificate or diploma and
other community college level; and not applica-
ble or non-program (taking non-credit courses or
taking courses without seeking a credential)
« Autres programmes » inclut les programmes
qui ne sont pas des programmes du premier
cycle et des cycles supérieurs, y compris les
niveaux de programme non considérés comme
certificat ou diplôme de formation technique
et professionnelle, et de formation préparatoire,
certificat ou diplôme collégial et autre niveau
collégial, ou sans objet ou élément hors pro-
gramme (suit des cours non crédités ou des
cours à l'unité sans chercher à obtenir une
attestation)
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics /
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

3.6
1 Memorial University and UPEI were not participants in the CUSC Survey 2004-2005, thus there are no results for those provinces / Memorial University et l'UPEI n'ont pas participé à l'enquête du CUSC en 2004-2005. Il n'y a donc pas de données pour ces provinces
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2004-2005*

3.7
1 The number of participating institutions in the CUSC surveys included in this table varied between 22 and 30 / Le nombre d'établissements participant aux sondages susmentionnés du CUSC variait entre 22 et 30
SOURCES:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Survey of Undergraduate University Students 1999, Graduating Students Survey 1999-2000, Survey of First Year Students 2000-2001; Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2001-2002, Graduating Students Survey 2003; Survey of First Year Students 2000-2001; Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2003-2004; Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2004-2005*;
Statistics Canada, *National Graduates Survey 1995* /
Statistique Canada, *Enquête nationale auprès des diplômés, 1995*

3.8
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.9
1 Enrolments in "Personal Improvement and Leisure Fields" included in provincial and national roll-ups / Inscriptions aux «programmes de perfectionnement et d'initiation aux loisirs» compris dans les regroupements provinciaux et nationaux
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation

3.10
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation

3.11
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.12
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.13
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Youth in Transition Survey: Education and labour market pathways of young adults 2002*, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004018 / Statistique Canada, *Enquête auprès des jeunes en transition : cheminement des jeunes adultes en éducation et sur le marché du travail, 2002*, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004018

3.14
1 Province total for Canada does not include territorial governments / Le total des provinces pour le Canada ne comprend pas les gouvernements des territoires
2 Includes Bachelor's and first professional degree, undergraduate diplomas and certificate and other undergraduate qualifications / Comprend le baccalauréat et le premier grade professionnel, les diplômes et certificats de premier cycle et d'autres titres de premier cycle
3 Includes Master's degree, doctoral degree and graduate diploma and certificate / Comprend la maîtrise, le doctorat et les diplômes et certificats d'études supérieures
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.15
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.16
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.17
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.18
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

3.19
1 The survey also includes 17 to 24 year-olds in Quebec. It was conducted in early 2002 / L'enquête vise également les étudiants âgés de 17 à 24 ans au Québec. Enquête réalisée au début de 2002.
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Access, Persistence and Financing: First Results from the Postsecondary Education Participation Survey (PEPS)*, Table A-1, September 2003 / Statistique Canada, *Accès, persévérance et financement : premiers résultats de l'Enquête sur la participation aux études postsecondaires (EPEP)*, Tableau A-1, septembre 2003

3.20
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2004-2005*

3.21
1 Average tuition fees have been weighted by the number of students in most current enrolment data. Fees at both public and private institutions are included in the weighted average calculation / Les frais de scolarité moyens sont pondérés selon le nombre d'étudiants pour la plupart des données actuelles sur les effectifs. Les frais de scolarité des établissements d'enseignement publics et privés sont compris dans le calcul de la moyenne pondérée
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs Survey 2005-2006* / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *Questionnaire des frais de scolarité et de subsistance, 2005-2006*

3.22
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs Survey* / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *Questionnaire des frais de scolarité et de subsistance*

3.23
1 A student who attended different institution types during the year appears under each type, but is counted only once in the total / Le nom d'un étudiant ayant fréquenté divers types d'institutions au cours des ans est inscrit pour chaque type mais on n'en tient compte qu'une fois dans le total
2 Represents loans to students where the educational institution was not reported by the provinces to the CSLP / Représente les prêts aux étudiants des établissements d'enseignement que les provinces n'ont pas déclarés au PCPE
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program, 2002-2003)* / Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants, 2002-2003)*

3.24
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Access, Persistence and Financing: First Results from the Postsecondary Education Participation Survey (PEPS)*, Table A-2, September 2003 / Statistique Canada, *Accès, persévérance et financement : premiers résultats de l'Enquête sur la participation aux études postsecondaires (EPEP)*, Tableau A-2, septembre 2003

3.25
1 Includes Canada Student Loans issued to full-time students at universities, colleges and private institutions / Comprend les prêts canadiens d'études consentis aux étudiants à temps complet des universités, des collèges et des institutions privées
2 Quebec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program / Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program, 2002-2003)* / Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants, 2002-2003)*

3.26
1 Quebec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program / Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program, 2002-2003)* / Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants, 2002-2003)*

3.27
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of post-secondary graduates and student debt*, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016 / Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants*, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

3.28
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Graduating Students Survey 2003*

3.29
1 Graduates who pursued further education after their 2000 graduation are excluded / Les diplômés ayant poursuivi leurs études après avoir reçu leur diplôme en 2000 sont exclus
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Class of 2000: Profile of post-secondary graduates and student debt*, Table A-5, Cat. No. 81-595-MIE2004016 / Statistique Canada, *Promotion de 2000 : profil des diplômés du postsecondaire et endettement des étudiants*, Tableau A-5, no. Cat. 81-595-MIE2004016

3.30
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2004*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB / Statistiques Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active, 2004*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES UNIVERSITÉS ET COLLÈGES

4.1
1 Excludes owners or partners of unincorporated businesses and professional practices, the self-employed, unpaid family workers, persons working outside Canada, military personnel, and casual workers for whom a T4 is not required / Sont exclus les propriétaires ou les associés d'entreprises non constituées et de cabinets professionnels, les travailleurs autonomes, les travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés, les personnes travaillant à l'étranger, le personnel militaire et les travailleurs occasionnels qui n'ont pas besoin de T4
2 Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, private household services, religious organizations, and the military / Sont exclus l'agriculture, la pêche et le piégeage, les services ménagers privés, les organismes religieux et les militaires
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, CANSIM II, Tables 281-0024 / Statistique Canada, CANSIM II, tableaux 281-0024

4.2
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Register of Postsecondary and Adult Education Institutions*, Cat. No. 81-005-XWE / Statistique Canada, *Registre des établissements postsecondaires et d'éducation des adultes*, no. Cat. 81-005-XWE

4.3
1 As at December 31, 2004 / Au 31 décembre 2004
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *University Investment Survey*, May 2005 / Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *Sondage sur les Placements des Universités*, mai 2005

4.4
1 Term began June, 2004 / Étape débutant en juin 2004
SOURCE:
CAUT Research / Section de recherche de l'ACPPU

4.5
1 Includes all medical and non-medical faculty without senior administrative duties. Institution figures include enrolment and faculty counts in all affiliated colleges / Inclut le corps professoral médical et non médical ou non des fonctions de cadres administratifs supérieurs. Les données de l'établissement comprennent les effectifs étudiants et le corps professoral de tous les collèges affiliés
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

4.6
1 Institution enrolment figures include enrolment in all affiliated colleges / Les chiffres sur les effectifs de l'établissement comprennent les effectifs de tous les collèges affiliés
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

RESEARCH RECHERCHE

Map / Carte 5.1
1 Source data comes from total row of Table 5.1
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC* / Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

Fig. 5.1
SOURCE:
Canada Research Chairs, Program Statistics, (<http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Media/Statistics/gender.html>) / Chaires de recherche du Canada, Statistiques, à propos du Programme, (<http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Media/Statistiques/distribution.html>)

Fig. 5.2
SOURCE:
Canada Research Chairs, Breakdown of Chair Allocations by University, Granting Agency Disciplines and Tier (<http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Program/chair/index.html>) / Chaires de recherche du Canada, Ventilation des allocations de chaires par université, agence subventionnaire et niveau (<http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Information/attribution/index.html>)

5.1
1 The CIHR was established by an Act of Parliament on April 30, 2000, assuming the duties and responsibilities of the Medical Research Council / IRSC a été créé par une loi du Parlement le 30 avril 2000 et assume les tâches et responsabilités du Conseil de recherches médicales
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, Financial Information of Universities and Colleges (FIUC) / Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, Information financière des universités et collèges (IFUC)

5.2
1 Data includes all awards for projects under the Canada Research Chairs Infrastructure Fund, the College Research Development Fund, the Innovations Fund, the New Opportunities program, and the Research Development Fund that have received final approval / Les données comprennent tous les octrois pour des projets relevant du Fonds d'infrastructure pour les chaires de recherche du Canada, du Fonds de développement de la recherche dans les collèges, du Fonds d'innovation, du Fonds de la relève et du Fonds de développement de la recherche qui ont reçu l'approbation finale
2 National projects are shared by more than one institution / Les projets nationaux sont partagés par plusieurs établissements
SOURCE:
Canadian Foundation for Innovation website, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm> / Site Web de la Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm>

5.3
1 CFH \$ allocated to national projects and to the Infrastructure Operating Fund are not included in the above provincial breakdown / Les montants de la FCI alloués aux projets nationaux et au Fonds d'exploitation des infrastructures ne sont pas compris dans la ventilation des montants des provinces présentée ci-dessus
2 Includes full-time faculty without senior administrative duties, 2003-2004 / Comprend les professeurs à temps plein n'ayant pas de tâches administratives de niveau supérieur, 2003-2004
3 Enrolment figures are for 2003-2004 / Les données pour les inscriptions sont pour 2003-2004
SOURCE :
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation
Canadian Foundation for Innovation website, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm> / Site Web de la Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, <http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm>

5.4
1 The column denoted "Winners/Losers" compares the allocation of research chairs in each province with the provincial share of full-time faculty and full-time equivalent students / La colonne « Gagnants/perdants » compare l'attribution des chaires de recherche dans chaque province et la part provinciale de professeurs à temps plein et d'étudiants équivalents temps plein
SOURCE:
CAUT Research calculations based on Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics data (UCASS, USIS and FIUC), Canada Research Chairs, Breakdown of Chair Allocations by University, Granting Agency Disciplines and Tier (<http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Program/chair/index.html>) / Calculs de la section de recherche de l'ACPPU fondés sur des données de Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation (EPEUC, SISCU et IFUC), Chaires de recherche du Canada, Ventilation des allocations de chaires par université, agence subventionnaire et niveau (<http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Information/attribution/index.html>)

5.5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC* / Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

5.6
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of University Business Officers, *FIUC* / Statistique Canada et Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire, *IFUC*

LIBRARIES BIBLIOTHÈQUES

6.1
1 Includes print and electronic monographs, print and electronic serials, other library materials, miscellaneous print and electronic materials, and binding costs / Inclut les monographies imprimées et électroniques, les périodiques imprimés et électroniques, d'autres documents de la bibliothèque, des documents imprimés et électroniques divers, et les coûts de la reliure
2 Includes librarians and other professionals / Inclut les bibliothécaires et d'autres professionnels
SOURCE:
Calculated from data in Canadian Association of Research Libraries, 2003-2004 Statistics, Tables IV,V, and VI / Calculé à partir de données contenues dans Statistiques 2003-2004, tableaux IV,V, et VI de l'Association des bibliothèques de recherche du Canada

6.2
1 P = physical unit count, B = bibliographical count, G = government documents included in serials count, L = includes law library, M = includes medical library / P = compte de l'unité physique, B = compte bibliographique, G = les documents officiels sont inclus dans le compte des périodiques, L = inclut la bibliothèque de droit, M = inclut la bibliothèque de médecine
SOURCE:
Calculated from data in Canadian Association of Research Libraries, 2003-2004 Statistics, Tables I and III / Calculé à partir de données contenues dans Statistiques 2003-2004, tableaux I et III de l'Association des bibliothèques de recherche du Canada

6.3
SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

6.4
1 Includes the full-time equivalent number of professional and support workers / Comprend le nombre d'employés professionnels et de soutien équivalent temps plein
2 Figures for Canadian libraries are expressed in U.S. dollars / Les données pour les bibliothèques canadiennes sont exprimées en dollars américains
3 Based on an index developed by the Association of Research Libraries to measure the relative size of university libraries. The index takes into account the number of volumes held, number of volumes added during the previous fiscal year, number of current serials, total operating expenditures, and size of "permanent" staff, a figure that includes professional and support workers and excludes student assistants / Fondé sur un indice mis au point par l'Association of Research Libraries pour mesurer la taille relative des bibliothèques universitaires. L'indice tient compte du nombre de volumes actuels, du nombre de volumes ajoutés pendant l'exercice financier précédent, du nombre de collections et de périodiques actuels, des dépenses de fonctionnement totales et de la taille du personnel « permanent », nombre qui inclut le personnel professionnel et de soutien et exclut les étudiants-assistants
SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

CANADA + PROVINCES

DEMOGRAPHY / DÉMOGRAPHIE

Population:
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada website (<http://www.statcan.ca>)
Statistique Canada site web (<http://www.statcan.ca>)

Age / Âge
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2004*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB (Data is for July 1, 2004) / Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 2004*, N° Cat. 91-213-XPB (Les données se rapportent au 1er juillet 2004)

Language (by mother tongue) / Langue (selon la langue maternelle)
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census* / Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Language of university professors (by mother tongue) / Langue des professeurs d'université (selon la langue maternelle)
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census* / Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Ethnocultural background / Origine ethnoculturelle
1 not included elsewhere / non-inclus ailleurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census* / Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*

Sources + Notes

Les sources + notes

Education attainment of adult population (aged 25+) / Degré de scolarité de la population adulte (25 ans et plus)

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (October 2005) / Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2005)

Unemployment rate (2005) / Taux de chômage (2005)

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey* / Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*

Poverty rate (2003) / Taux de pauvreté (2003)

1 The poverty rate is defined using Statistics Canada's after-tax low-income cut-offs (LICOs), which use baseline data from the 1992 *Survey of Consumer Finances* to determine what households fall below an income level "at which a family is likely to spend significantly more of its income on food, shelter and clothing than the average family". In 2003, a family of four living in a large metropolitan area with an after-tax income of less than \$31,277 is considered low-income, as is the same family in a rural community with after-tax income of less than \$20,460. This figure is for all persons, including those in economic families and unattached individuals /

Le taux de pauvreté est défini à l'aide du seuil de faible revenu net d'impôt (SFR) de Statistique Canada, qui utilise des données de référence tirées de l'*Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs* de 1992 pour déterminer les ménages se situant en dessous du niveau de revenu à partir duquel une famille consacre beaucoup plus de son revenu à la nourriture, au logement et à l'habillement qu'une famille moyenne ». En 2003, une famille de quatre personnes habitant une grande région métropolitaine et dont le revenu, après l'impôt, est inférieur à 31 277 \$, est considérée comme une famille à faible revenu, à l'instar d'une famille vivant dans une région rurale et dont le revenu net d'impôt est inférieur à 20 460 \$. Ce chiffre s'applique à toutes les personnes, y compris les membres de familles économiques et les personnes seules

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2003*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE / Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada, 2003*, N° Cat. 75-202-XIE

Average after-tax family income (2003) / Revenu familial après l'impôt moyen (2003)

2 Economic families are defined by Statistics Canada as "a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and related to each other by blood, marriage, common law or adoption". All families include economic families plus unattached individuals. This includes income from all sources, including employment, transfers, savings, and capital /

Statistique Canada définit les familles économiques comme « un groupe de deux personnes ou plus qui vivent dans le même logement et sont liées par le sang, le mariage, le droit commun ou l'adoption ». Toutes les familles incluent les familles économiques plus des personnes seules. Ces chiffres incluent les revenus de toutes sources, notamment, l'emploi, les transferts, les économies et le capital

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2003*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE / Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada, 2003*, N° Cat. 75-202-XIE

Share of after-tax family income by quintile (2003) / Part du revenu familial après l'impôt selon le quintile (2003)

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *Income Trends in Canada 1980-2003*, Table 604, Cat. No. 13F0022XCB / Statistique Canada, *Tendances du revenu au Canada, 1980-2003*, Tableau 604, N° Cat. 13F0022XCB

Map / Carte 7.1

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 7.1

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2004*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB / Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active, 2004*, no Cat. 71F0004XCB

Fig. 7.2

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

7.1

1 Preliminary postcensal estimates / Estimations postcensitaires préliminaires

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *The Dailly*, December 21, 2005; Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2004*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB / Statistique Canada, *Le Quotidien*, 21 décembre 2005; Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 2004*, N° Cat. 91-213-XPB

7.2

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *The Daily*, 27 April 2005 (as revised 8 November 2005); Statistics Canada, *Income Trends in Canada, 1980-2003* (Table 404); Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics 2004*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB; Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*; Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2003*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE; Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2004*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB / Statistique Canada, *Le Quotidien*, 27 avril 2005 (révisé le 8 novembre 2005); Statistique Canada, *Tendances du revenu au Canada, 1980-2003* (Tableau 404); Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 2004*, n° Cat. 91-213-XPB; Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*; Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada, 2003*, n° Cat. 75-202-XIE; Statistique Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active, 2004*, n° Cat. 71F0004XCB

7.3

1 Monthly unadjusted data / Données mensuelles non désaisonnalisées

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (October 2005) / Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2005)

7.4

1 Full-time faculty includes medical-dental faculty and excludes faculty with senior administrative duties /

Le corps professoral à temps plein comprend les professeurs de médecine et de soins dentaires et exclut les professeurs ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics / Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

7.5

1 Monthly unadjusted data / Données mensuelles non désaisonnalisées

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*, special tabulation (October 2005) / Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la population active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2005)

INTERNATIONAL

Fig. 8.1

1 Distribution of public and private sources of funds for educational institutions after transfers from public sources /

Répartition des sources de financement privées et publiques des établissements d'enseignement après les transferts de source publique

2 Including subsidies attributable to payments to educational institutions received from public sources /

Comprend les subventions au titre de paiements versés par des sources publiques aux établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire

3 Data are for 2001 /

Ces données concernent l'année 2001

4 Post-secondary non-tertiary included in tertiary education /

Enseignement postsecondaire autre que de niveau supérieur compris dans l'enseignement de niveau supérieur

SOURCE: Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) *Education at a Glance - OECD Indicators 2005*, Table B3.2b / Organisation de coopération et de développement économique (OCDE), *Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de l'OCDE, 2005*, tableau B3.2b

8.1

1 For public and private institutions, calculations based on full-time equivalents /

Pour les établissements d'enseignement privés et publics, les calculs se fondent sur les équivalents temps plein

2 Also referred to as Tertiary Level A - Tertiary-type A programmes (ISCED 5) are largely theory-based and are designed to provide sufficient qualifications for entry to advanced research programmes and professions with high skill requirements, such as medicine, dentistry or architecture. They have a minimum cumulative theoretical duration (at tertiary level) of three years full-time equivalent, although they typically last four or more years. They also include second degree programmes like the American Master's /

Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire A - Les programmes de type tertiaire A (CITE 5) sont en grande partie théoriques et visent à fournir les qualifications suffisantes pour l'admission aux programmes de recherche avancée et aux professions exigeant des compétences supérieures, notamment la médecine, la dentisterie ou l'architecture. Au niveau tertiaire, ces programmes durent au moins trois ans (équivalent temps plein) bien qu'ils s'étalent généralement sur quatre ans ou plus. Ils comprennent également des grades de deuxième cycle comme la maîtrise américaine

3 Also referred to as Tertiary Level B - Tertiary-type B programmes (ISCED 5B) are typically shorter than those of tertiary-type A and focus on practical, technical or occupational skills for direct entry into the labour market, although some theoretical foundations may be covered in the respective programmes. They have a minimum duration of two years full-time equivalent at the tertiary level /

Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire B - Les programmes de type tertiaire B (CITE 5) durent habituellement moins longtemps que ceux de type tertiaire A et se concentrent sur l'acquisition de compétences pratiques, techniques ou professionnelles en vue d'une intégration directe

au marché du travail, bien que ces programmes offrent un peu de fondement théorique. Ils durent au moins deux ans, équivalent temps plein, au niveau tertiaire

4 Data are for 2001 /

Ces données concernent l'année 2001

5 Public institutions only / Institutions publiques seulement

SOURCE: OECD, *Education at a Glance - OECD Indicators 2005*, Table D2.2 / OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de l'OCDE, 2005*, tableau D2.2

8.2

1 Equivalent to Kindergarten to Grade 6 in Canada /

Équivalent à la maternelle jusqu'à la sixième année au Canada

2 Equivalent to Grade 9 in Canada /

Équivalent au secondaire 2 au Canada

3 Equivalent to Grade 12 in Canada /

Équivalent au secondaire 5 au Canada

4 Similar to CEGEP in Canada /

Semblable au cégep au Canada

5 Equivalent to community college in Canada / Équivalent au collège communautaire au Canada

6 Equivalent to university including advanced research programmes /

Équivalent à l'université (y compris les programmes de recherche avancée)

7 Data are for 2002 /

Ces données concernent l'année 2002

8 a indicates that data are included in another column. The column reference is shown in brackets after "a"; e.g., a(2) means that data are included in column 2 /

a indique que les données sont incluses dans une autre colonne. Le numéro de la colonne est placé entre parenthèses après le « a » : p. ex., a(2) signifie que les données sont incluses dans la 2^e colonne

SOURCE: OECD, *Education at a Glance - OECD Indicators 2005*, Table A1.1a / OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de l'OCDE, 2005*, tableau A1.1a

8.3

1 Data are for 2001 /

Ces données concernent l'année 2001

2 Data for College Institutes and Other included in Universities column /

Les données des collèges et autres sont comprises dans la colonne Universités

3 Public institutions only /

Institutions publiques seulement

4 Data for universities included in College Institutes & Other column /

Les données des universités sont comprises dans la colonne Collèges et autres

SOURCE: OECD, *Education at a Glance - OECD Indicators 2005*, Table D7.2, www.oecd.org/edu/cag2005 / OCDE, *Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de l'OCDE, 2005*, tableau D7.2, www.ocde/edu/cag2005

8.4

1 Excluding R & D in the social sciences and humanities /

Excluant la recherche et le développement en sciences sociales et humaines

2 Excludes most or all capital expenditure /

Excluant la plupart ou toutes les dépenses en capital

SOURCE: OECD, *Main Science and Technology Indicators*, Tables 01 and 45, 2005-1 / OCDE, *Principaux indicateurs de la science et de la technologie*, tableaux 01 et 45, 2005-1

8.5

1 The figures cover full-time members of the instructional staff except those in medical schools. The salaries are adjusted to a standard nine-month work year. The salary figures are based on data from 1,416 institutions representing 1,715 campuses /

Les chiffres comprennent tous les membres du personnel enseignant à temps plein sauf ceux des écoles de médecine. Les salaires sont rajustés en fonction d'une année normale de neuf mois. Les données salariales se fondent sur des données provenant de 1 416 établissements qui représentent 1 715 campus

SOURCE: American Association of University Professors

APPENDIX ANNEXE

SOURCE: *Maclean's* Magazine, November, 2005 / La revue *Maclean's*, novembre 2005

CAUT ALMANAC 2006

Academic Staff

- age, 2.10
- age and subject, 2.7
- age, sex and discipline, 2.9
- appointment and sex, Figure 2.5
- appointment, institution and sex, 2.12
- citizenship, Figure 2.9
- ethnocultural background, 2.18
- immigrant status, 2.19
- religion, Figure 2.2
- subject, rank and sex, 2.11
- visible minorities, Figures 2.3-2.4
- year of immigration, Figure 2.10

Degree(s) Attained

- all degrees, 3.14-3.15
- all degrees by sex, 3.11
- bachelors by discipline and sex, 3.16
- Canadian population, 7.3
- doctorates by discipline, field of study and sex, 3.18
- internationally, 8.2
- masters by discipline and sex, 3.17
- post-graduate, provincial share, Map 3.2
- provincially, Map 7.1

Enrolment

- community college, 3.2, 3.8
- graduate, 3.10
- international students, 3.5, Figure 3.1
- provincial share, Map 3.1
- undergraduate, 3.9, 3.11
- university, 3.1, 3.6, 4.6, 5.3
- university and community college, 3.3-3.4

Expenditures

- provincial, 1.1-1.3
- international, 8.4
- salaries as percentage of, Figure 1.5
- university and colleges, 1.6

Funding

- Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 5.2-5.3
- Canada Research Chairs, 5.4, Figures 5.1-5.2
- federal research, 5.1, Map 5.1
- government, Figure 1.4
- private vs public, Figure 8.1
- provincial funding, percentage change, Map 1.1
- sponsored research, 5.5
- transfers, 1.4, Figure 1.1
- universities and colleges, 1.5
- university research income, 5.6

Labour Force

- educational attainment, 7.3
- employment in educational services, 4.1
- estimates by education, 7.5
- female teachers internationally, 8.3
- graduates participation in, Figure 7.1
- student participation in, 3.30, Figure 3.3, Figures 3.10-3.11
- unemployment rates of university professors, Figure 2.6
- university teachers, 2.13-2.14, Figure 2.1
- youth no longer in school, 3.13

Librarians and Libraries, 2.15-2.17, 6.1-6.4, Figures 2.7-2.8

Population

- age, Page 49, 7.1
- educational attainment, Page 49, 7.3, Figure 7.1
- ethnocultural background, Page 49
- income (family), Page 49
- income (per capita), Page 49, 7.2
- mother tongue, Page 49
- poverty rate, Page 49, 7.2
- total population, Page 49, 7.1
- union coverage, 7.2

Post-Secondary Education Institutions

- endowments, 4.4
- family income and participation in, 3.19
- financing of, 3.20
- participation rate by age, Figures 3.2, 3.4
- revenues, 1.5
- student/faculty ratios, 4.5, 7.4, 8.1, Figure 7.2
- universities and colleges by type, 4.2

Salaries

- graduates by education, Figure 3.9
- librarians, 2.15-2.17
- PSE graduates, 3.29
- student summer employment, Figure 3.5
- trends, Figure 2.3
- university presidents, 4.4
- university teachers, 2.1-2.6, 2.8
- university teachers in the US, 8.5

Student Loans and Debt

- Canada Student Loans, 3.23, 3.25-3.26, Figure 3.7, Map 3.4
- debt, 3.27-3.28, Figure 3.8
- government loans, 3.24

Students

- equity-seeking groups, 3.7
- graduates, 3.12

Tuition

- average annual cost, Figure 3.6
- percentage of operating costs, Figures 1.2-1.3
- undergraduate arts, 3.21, Map 3.3
- undergraduate, most expensive, 3.22

ALMANACH 2006 DE L'ACPPU

Bibliothécaires et bibliothèques, 2.15 à 2.17, 6.1 à 6.4, figures 2.7 et 2.8

Corps universitaire

- affectation et sexe, figure 2.5
- affectation, établissement et sexe, 2.12
- âge, 2.10
- âge et sujet, 2.7
- âge, sexe et discipline, 2.9
- année d'immigration, figure 2.10
- citoyen-neté, figure 2.9
- minorités visibles, figures 2.3 et 2.4
- origine ethnoculturelle, 2.18
- religion, figure 2.2
- statut d'immigrant, 2.19
- sujet, rang et sexe, 2.11

Dépenses

- internationale (scène), 8.4
- provinciales, 1.1 à 1.3
- salaires (comme pourcentage), figure 1.5
- universités et collèges, 1.6

Droits de scolarité

- coût annuel moyen, figure 3.6
- pourcentage des coûts d'exploitation, figures 1.2 et 1.3
- premier cycle (arts), 3.21, carte 3.3
- premier cycle (les plus élevés), 3.22

Établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire

- financement, 3.20
- fonds de dotation, 4.4
- rapport étudiants/corps enseignant, 4.5, 7.4, 8.1, figure 7.2
- revenu familial et participation, 3.19
- revenus, 1.5
- taux de participation par âge, figures 3.2, 3.4
- universités et collèges par type, 4.2

Étudiants

- diplômés, 3.12
- groupes recherchant l'équité, 3.7

Financement

- Chaires de recherche du Canada, 5.4, figures 5.1 et 5.2
- financement provincial, variation en pourcentage, carte 1.1
- Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation, 5.2 et 5.3
- gouvernements, figure 1.4
- privé par opposition à public, figure 8.1
- recherche fédérale, 5.1, carte 5.1
- recherche subventionnée, 5.5
- revenu de recherche des universités, 5.6
- transferts, 1.4, figure 1.1
- universités et collèges, 1.5

Grade(s) obtenu(s)

- baccalauréats par discipline et sexe, 3.16
- doctorats par discipline, champ d'études et sexe, 3.18
- études supérieures, part provinciale, carte 3.2
- grades (tous) par sexe, 3.11
- grades (tous), 3.14 et 3.15
- internationale (scène), 8.2
- maîtrises par discipline et sexe, 3.17
- population canadienne, 7.3
- province (par), carte 7.1

Inscriptions

- collège communautaire, 3.2, 3.8
- études supérieures, 3.10
- étudiants étrangers, 3.5, figure 3.1
- part provinciale, carte 3.1
- premier cycle, 3.9, 3.11
- université et collège communautaire, 3.3 et 3.4
- université, 3.1, 3.6, 4.6, 5.3

Population

- âge, page 49, 7.1
- couverture syndicale, 7.2
- langue maternelle, page 49
- niveau d'instruction, page 49, 7.3, figure 7.1
- origine ethnoculturelle, page 49
- population totale, page 49, 7.1
- revenu familial, page 49
- revenu par tête, page 49, 7.2
- taux de pauvreté, page 49, 7.2

Population active

- diplômés (participation), figure 7.1
- emploi dans les services éducatifs, 4.1
- estimations selon le niveau d'instruction, 7.5
- étudiants (participation), 3.30, figures 3.3, 3.10 et 3.11
- jeunes décrocheurs, 3.13
- niveau d'instruction, 7.3
- professeurs à l'échelle internationale, 8.3
- professeurs et professeurs d'université, 2.13 et 2.14, figure 2.1
- taux de chômage des professeurs et professeurs d'université, figure 2.6

Prêts et dette des étudiants

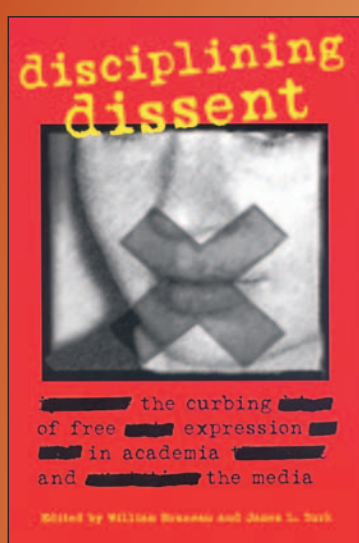
- dette, 3.27 et 3.28, figure 3.8
- prêts d'études canadiens, 3.23, 3.25, 3.26, figure 3.7, carte 3.4
- prêts des gouvernements, 3.24

Salaires

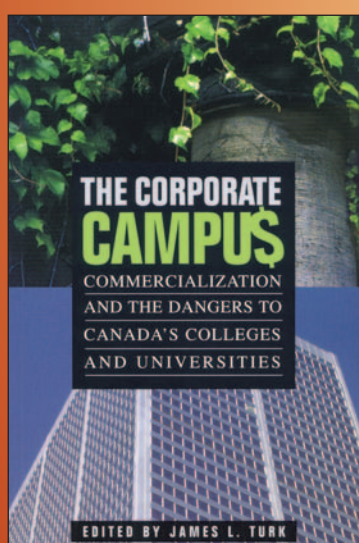
- bibliothécaires, 2.15 à 2.17
- diplômés du postsecondaire, 3.29
- diplômés par niveau d'instruction, figure 3.9
- emploi d'été des étudiants, figure 3.5
- professeurs et professeurs d'université, 2.1 à 2.6, 2.8
- professeurs et professeurs d'université aux États-Unis, 8.5
- recteurs d'université, 4.4
- tendances, figure 2.3

CAUT Book Series Série de livres de l'ACPPU

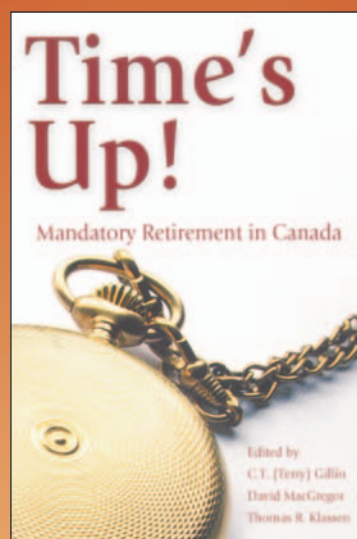
Published by/Publiée par James Lorimer & Company, Toronto



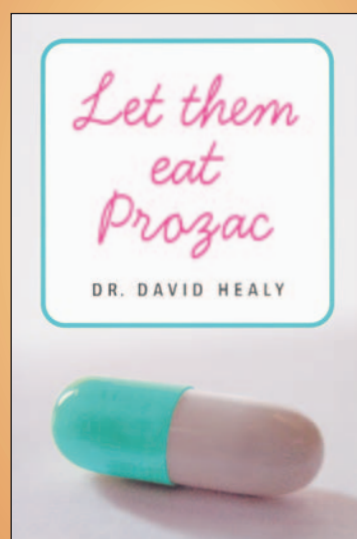
Disciplining Dissent
William Bruneau &
James L. Turk (eds), 2004



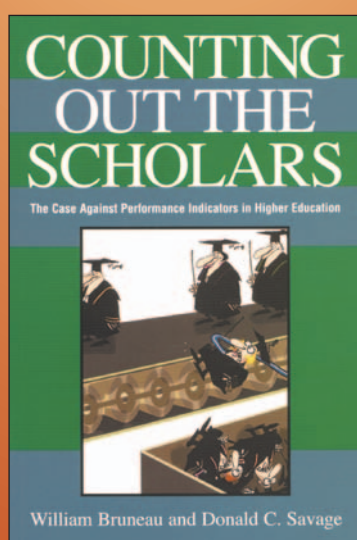
The Corporate Campus
James L. Turk (ed), 2000



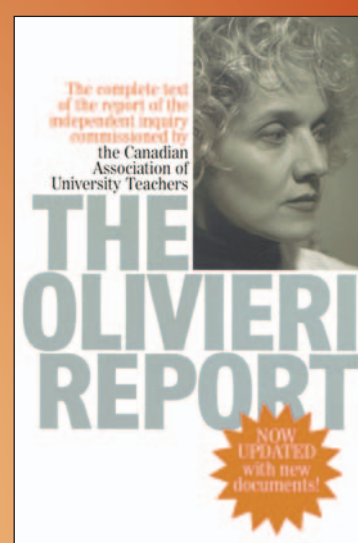
Time's Up!
C.T. (Terry) Gillin, David MacGregor
& Thomas R. Klassen, 2005



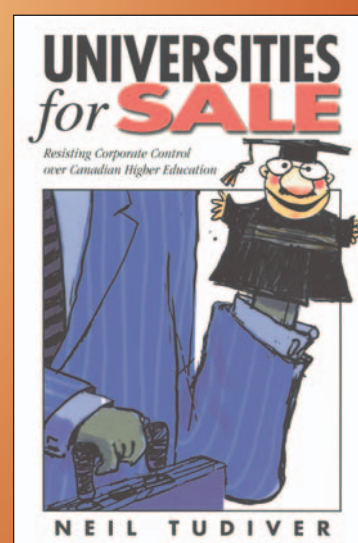
Let Them Eat Prozac
David Healy, 2003



Counting Out The Scholars
William Bruneau & Donald C. Savage, 2002



The Olivieri Report
Jon Thompson, Patricia Baird
& Jocelyn Downie, 2002



Universities For Sale
Neil Tudiver, 1999

To order, contact Formac Distributing at 1-800-565-1975
Pour commander, composer le 1-800-565-1975 (Formac Distributing)

www.lorimer.ca